Patent 5707-16601 SMSC

Sharing Non-Sharable Devices Between an Embedded Controller and A Processor in a Computer System

By:

Ian F. Harris Drew J. Dutton

Attorney Docket No.: 5707-16601

Jeffrey C. Hood/MSW Meyertons, Hood, Kivlin, Kowert & Goetzel, P.C. P.O. Box 398 Austin, TX 78767-0398 Ph: (512) 853-8800

Nuvoton Exhibit 1003

Page 1 of 179

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Priority Data

[0001] This application claims benefit of priority to U.S. Provisional Application Serial No. 60/910,863, titled "Sharing Non-Sharable Devices Between an Embedded Controller and A Processor in a Computer System", filed on April 10, 2007, whose inventors were Ian Harris and Drew J. Dutton.

Field of the Invention

[0002] This invention relates generally to the field of computing devices, and more specifically to sharing devices, such as non-volatile memory, which are not designed for sharing among processors in a system.

Description of the Related Art

[0003] Many hardware systems include a central processing unit (CPU), i.e., a main processor, and one or more microcontrollers for performing auxiliary functions for the system, such as initialization, management and reset functionality. Each processor or microcontroller, in a system generally has a corresponding non-volatile memory from which the processor or microcontroller reads instructions for performing boot-up, reset, management (such as power state management), or other functions, implemented in firmware. Current solutions for providing controller memory are: (1) to have a separate dedicated/private memory device for each controller/processor; (2) to integrate memory on-chip; or (3) to attempt to arbitrate for the use of an existing memory device.

[0004] However, a problem with attempting to arbitrate for the use of another device is that system performance and user experience may be degraded. Moreover, providing each processor and microcontroller with a separate non-volatile memory is expensive in both cost and time. For example, many current embedded microcontroller solutions for notebook and desktop computers use ROM (read-only memory) solutions that present challenges in time to market and flexibility. The time to market issue is due to the need to finalize the microcontroller firmware and data early enough in the design and

1

manufacturing process to meet the schedule needs for production. This usually represents at least a month in the time schedule of a development program. In addition, any late error found in the firmware or data means that all existing inventory is out of date and may have to be discarded.

[0005] For the above reasons, some customers or designers prefer using embedded flash or similar memory for storage, since this type of memory allows updates at production test or even in the field. However, use of embedded flash requires a very expensive manufacturing process, because the microcontroller chip integrates flash memory on the same die, and therefore requires a flash manufacturing process. It is typically 30% more expensive to manufacture a chip with this process, and thus makes the chip significantly more expensive. This expense only makes sense if offset by some other factors, e.g., cost savings or product requirements. If a customer only has one set of firmware (code) that is used and if the code never changes, and if the customer is confident that there are no errors in the code that might require an update, ROM and a standard manufacturing process may be used instead of embedded flash memory. If, on the other hand, the customer has multiple firmware codes (e.g., one per product model), then it may be cheaper to use flash. Thus, due to expense, use of embedded flash memory may only be viable if the risk of ROM is too high or if there are multiple codes, low volume or other specific business reasons.

[0006] Thus, as discussed above, current solutions are generally expensive, inflexible, cannot be guaranteed to work reliably, may have occasional errors, and/or can cause significant system performance degradation.

[0007] Other corresponding issues related to the prior art will become apparent to one skilled in the art after comparing such prior art with embodiments of the present invention as described herein.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0008] Various embodiments are presented of a system and method for sharing devices such as non-volatile memory between processors in a computer system where one of the processors has control over operating states, e.g., power and/or execution states, of the other processors in the computer system.

[0009] In response to a system state change, such as power on reset or system reset, where a microcontroller in a system is assured of safe access to a shared device, or can prevent the system from entering a state where a processor in the system can access the shared device, the microcontroller may set control signals to cause access to the shared device to be with the microcontroller. In other words, the system may be changed to a state (a "first" state) in which the microcontroller is guaranteed the ability to access the shared device safely, e.g., without interruption or interference by the processor.

[0010] In one embodiment, the microcontroller may be situated between a system interface (and therefore, the processor in the system) and the shared device, e.g., non-volatile memory, e.g., embedded flash memory, and thus may intercept communications between the system interface and the device. The device may include or be associated with an interface whereby access to the device is facilitated or implemented, and where this interface may be configured to direct or restrict access to the device to different system components, e.g., the processor or the microcontroller. In one embodiment, the microcontroller setting control signals to cause access to the shared device to be with the microcontroller comprises the microcontroller setting the interface to the shared device interface with the microcontroller. Said another way, the microcontroller may set one or more control signals to configure or redirect the shared device interface to grant exclusive access to the device to the microcontroller.

[0011] In one embodiment, the microcontroller controls and manages power on reset (POR) for the system, and thus may respond to and/or generate signals related to power on reset or system reset (or other management signals) in a way that preempts access to the device by the main processor of the system, thereby facilitating sharing a device that otherwise could not be shared. In some embodiments, the change in system state may be invoked or indicated by a management signal, e.g., a system reset or POR signal,

3

5707-16601

Meyertons, Hood, Kivlin, Kowert & Goetzel, P.C.

generated or received by the microcontroller. It should be noted, however, that in some embodiments, control of the direction of the interface, i.e., control of which component of the system has access to the device, may be independent of the management (e.g., system reset or POR) signal. In other words, the microcontroller may control whether the shared device interface is directed to the processor of the system, or to the microcontroller, independent of the management (e.g., system reset or POR) signal.

[0012] While in the first state, i.e., the state where the microcontroller is ensured safe access to the device, or can prohibit access by the processor in the system to the shared device, and has properly configured access to the device, the microcontroller may retrieve or exchange data with the device. For example, in embodiments where the system state is dependent on or indicated by a management signal, e.g., a system reset signal, the microcontroller may receive or generate the management signal, and hold the management signal in this state, i.e., may maintain assertion of the management signal, and, while this signal is asserted, may read, write, acquire, or otherwise exchange (e.g., via invocation of a read or write by some other component of the system), data or program instructions from, to, or with, the device.

[0013] Once the controller has completed the data retrieval or exchange with the device or has determined that it may no longer be assured of safe access, the microcontroller may reconfigure the interface through control signals to enable access by the processor in the system, e.g., via a switch that controls access to the device, as will be described below in more detail. Once the microcontroller has configured the device to enable access by the processor in the system, the microcontroller may change or allow change of the system state, thereby permitting the processor in the system to access the shared device. For example, in embodiments where the system state is dependent on or indicated by a management signal, e.g., a system reset signal, the microcontroller may de-assert the management signal, thereby putting the system into a state that allows access to the shared device by the processor of the system.

[0014] Thus, using embodiments of the above-described method, the microcontroller may preempt or suspend access to the device by the processor, e.g., the main CPU, of the system, or otherwise configure safe access to the device by the microcontroller; retrieve or otherwise exchange data or program instructions with the device; then return access to

5707-16601

the device to the processor, or otherwise relinquish exclusive or safe access to the device by the microcontroller.

[0015] It should be noted that in various other embodiments where the microcontroller manages or controls operating states of the system (e.g., reset, POR, sleep, and other states related to specific system activities where it is known by the microcontroller that the system cannot or will not access the device), the microcontroller may monitor (or control) such system states, and take advantage of these states to access the device safely, e.g., to take control and use the shared device. Note that these system states should be such that the microcontroller either manages when the system will exit these states or is provided sufficient warning as to when the system will again need control of the shared interface (to the device). As one example, when a system is being shut down, the microcontroller may take over the device interface, i.e., may redirect the device interface to allow (only) access by the microcontroller, before power-off, i.e., before turning off the final power rail. In this way, writes or other exchanges with the shared device may be "saved up" or queued, and their completion (e.g., by the microcontroller) may be guaranteed before final power off.

[0016] Thus, the microcontroller may gracefully share access to the device with the processor of the system. It should be noted that in other embodiments, additional microcontrollers may also share the device with the host or main system CPU, using the techniques described above. In further embodiments, such sharing of devices may also be used in other ways. For example, in some embodiments, a plurality of processors (e.g., microcontrollers) may share such a device, where each processor may in turn suspend or prevent access to the device by the other processors while it accesses the device.

[0017] Below are described more specific embodiments of the above-described general method that are particularly directed to the sharing of non-volatile memory between a main processor and a microcontroller in a system. In other words, in the below embodiments, the shared device comprises a non-volatile memory device. It should be noted, however, that these embodiments are meant to be exemplary only, and are not intended to limit the type or use of the shared device to any particular form or function.

[0018] In response to a power on reset (POR), a microcontroller in a system, e.g., microcontroller, may hold a system reset signal in a reset state, thereby prohibiting a processor in the system from accessing a non-volatile memory in the system. Note that the POR and/or the system reset may or may not be invoked by the microcontroller.

[0019] In other words, in response to the POR, the microcontroller may receive or generate the system reset signal, and hold the signal in a reset state. As described above, in one embodiment, the microcontroller may be situated between the system interface (and therefore, the processor in the system) and the shared device, e.g., non-volatile memory, e.g., embedded flash memory, and thus may intercept communications between the system interface and the device, e.g., the non-volatile memory. As will be described below in more detail, in some embodiments, when the system reset signal is in the reset state, the interface to the non-volatile memory may be configured by the microcontroller to preclude the processor in the system from accessing the non-volatile memory, e.g., via a switch.

[0020] While the system reset signal (or other management signal) is held in the reset state, e.g., is asserted by the microcontroller (e.g., and the interface to the non-volatile memory is configured to only allow access by the microcontroller), the microcontroller may fetch program instructions/data from the non-volatile memory and load the program instructions/data into a memory of the microcontroller, or otherwise access the nonvolatile memory. In other words, the microcontroller may generate or receive the system reset signal, and may hold the system reset signal in the reset state (e.g., on the system management bus via a system reset line), i.e., may maintain assertion of the system reset signal, and, while the system reset signal is asserted, may fetch, i.e., read, acquire, or otherwise receive (e.g., via invocation of a read by some other component of the system), program instructions/data from the non-volatile memory and load or write the program instructions/data into the microcontroller's memory. Note that the microcontroller's memory is preferably RAM (random access memory), although any type of re-writeable memory may be used as desired. As noted above, in some embodiments, the program instructions / data may include program firmware code, that may, for example, be usable by the embedded microcontroller for startup or reset functionality, e.g., for initializing the microcontroller, among other uses. In some embodiments, the microcontroller may be or

6

include a peripheral device controller for a computer system. For example, in one exemplary embodiment, the embedded microcontroller may be a keyboard controller, and the non-volatile memory device 108 may store keyboard controller (KBC) code, although in other embodiments, any other program instructions/code or data may be used as desired.

[0021] In one embodiment, the microcontroller may include or couple to a host memory bus, which may couple to the system interface, and may also include or couple to a device bus, in this embodiment, a non-volatile memory bus, which may couple to the shared non-volatile memory device. In one embodiment, the host memory bus and the non-volatile memory bus are SPI (serial peripheral interface) buses, although other protocols may be used as desired. Note that in some embodiments, the host memory bus and the non-volatile memory bus may be considered the same bus, e.g., a memory bus, where the microcontroller is inserted to switchably intercept and possibly redirect signals signals on the bus(es).

[0022] In one embodiment, the microcontroller includes or is coupled to a switch controlled by a switch control, for providing switching functionality for the host memory bus and the non-volatile memory bus, e.g., for the memory bus. The microcontroller may thus be operable to switchably preempt and inhibit signal flow on the memory bus (i.e., the host memory bus and the non-volatile memory bus) between the host interface and the non-volatile memory, e.g., by placing the switches into a high-impedance state, and to fetch instructions/data from the non-volatile memory while communication between the host interface and the non-volatile memory is suspended. Thus, the microcontroller may operate to configure the interface to the device (e.g., the switch) to regulate and enforce safe access to the device.

[0023] After the microcontroller has loaded the program instructions/data from the non-volatile memory, the microcontroller may reconfigure the access to the non-volatile memory, e.g., via the switch, and release the system reset signal from the reset state, thereby permitting the processor in the system access to the non-volatile memory. In other words, upon completion of the fetch of instructions/data from the non-volatile memory by the microcontroller, the microcontroller may terminate the suspension or preemption of communications between host interface and the non-volatile memory,

7

thereby allowing resumption of such communications, e.g., via switch, and de-assert the system reset signal.

[0024] Thus, using embodiments of the above-described method, the microcontroller may preempt or suspend communications with the non-volatile memory by the main CPU and read instructions/data from the non-volatile memory, e.g., to initialize the microcontroller and/or perform other functionality prior to, or independent from, operation of the main system, i.e., the main CPU, thus sharing the non-volatile memory with the main system. For example, in some embodiments, the microcontroller may, in addition to initialization code/data, may also fetch program instructions and/or data related to pre-boot security operations, and may operate to perform such pre-boot security operations prior to boot-up of the main system, thereby providing additional security to the system.

[0025] Thus, the microcontroller may gracefully share use of the main system's non-volatile memory. It should be noted that in other embodiments, additional microcontrollers may also share this non-volatile memory with the host or main system CPU, using the techniques described above. In further embodiments, such sharing of non-volatile memory may also be used in other ways. For example, in some embodiments, a plurality of microcontrollers may share a non-volatile memory (e.g., that is not used by the main system CPU), where each microcontroller may in turn suspend or prevent access to the non-volatile memory by the other microcontrollers while it loads instructions/data from the memory.

[0026] Note that in various embodiments, the system changing to a state where the microcontroller is assured safe access to the non-volatile memory (or device) may be performed or mediated by software or hardware. In other words, in some embodiments, the state change may be in response to hardware signals, such as POR signals, etc. In other embodiments, the state change may be in response to software events, tokens, software conditions, software messages, software handshakes, and so forth. Said another way, embodiments of the present invention are intended to cover virtually any case where the embedded controller can determine that it can safely take control of the shared non-volatile memory, whether the "safe" system state is mediated or signaled via software or

hardware. For example, the system may pass the microcontroller a token, which grants the microcontroller ownership of the memory through a software handshake.

[0027] Thus, various embodiments of the invention described herein may allow an embedded microcontroller and a processor in a system to share a device that is not designed to be shared.

[0028] BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0029] The foregoing, as well as other objects, features, and advantages of this invention may be more completely understood by reference to the following detailed description when read together with the accompanying drawings in which:

[0030] Figure 1A illustrates an exemplary computer system configured to implement one embodiment of the present invention;

[0031] Figure 1B is a high-level block diagram of an exemplary system configured to implement one embodiment of the present invention;

[0032] Figure 2 is a flowchart of a method for sharing a device between a processor and a microcontroller in a system, according to one embodiment;

[0033] Figure 3 is a flowchart of a method for sharing non-volatile memory between a processor and a microcontroller in a system, according to one embodiment.

[0034] Figure 4 illustrates a microcontroller, according to one embodiment of the invention; and

[0035] Figure 5 illustrates an exemplary signal timing diagram, according to one embodiment.

[0036] While the invention is susceptible to various modifications and alternative forms, specific embodiments thereof are shown by way of example in the drawings and will herein be described in detail. It should be understood, however, that the drawings and detailed description thereto are not intended to limit the invention to the particular form disclosed, but on the contrary, the intention is to cover all modifications, equivalents, and alternatives falling within the spirit and scope of the present invention as defined by the appended claims.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE EMBODIMENTS

Incorporation by Reference

[0037] The following references are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety as though fully and completely set forth herein:

[**0038**] U.S. Provisional Application Serial No. 60/910,863, titled "Sharing Non-Sharable Devices Between an Embedded Controller and A Processor in a Computer System", filed on April 10, 2007, whose inventors were Ian Harris and Drew J. Dutton.

[0039] Various embodiments of a system and method are presented for sharing devices between processors, e.g., between a one or more main processors and a microcontroller, in a system, e.g., a computer system, where the microcontroller has control over the power or execution states of the main processor(s) or other unique management capabilities relative to the other processors in the system.

[0040] Note that any headings used are for organizational purposes only and are not meant to be used to limit or interpret the description or claims. Furthermore, it should be noted that the word "may" is used throughout this application in a permissive sense (i.e., having the potential to, being able to), not a mandatory sense (i.e., must)." The term "include", and derivations thereof, mean "including, but not limited to". The term "coupled" means "directly or indirectly connected".

[0041] Moreover, as used herein, a "set of instructions" may refer to one or more instructions. More specifically, in some embodiments, "instructions" may refer to programming code, software, and/or functions implemented in the form of a code that is executable by a controller, microprocessor, and/or custom logic circuit adapted to execute these instructions. In some embodiments, these instructions may comprise device drivers, control software, and/or machine code.

[0042] As used herein, a "controller" refers to any type of processor, such as a central processing unit (CPU), microprocessor, microcontroller, or embedded controller or microcontroller, among others.

11

Overview

[0043] Various embodiments of the invention described herein may provide access by an embedded microcontroller to a device (e.g., non-volatile memory) which allows the microcontroller to access and read or write program instructions / data (meaning program instructions and/or data) from or to the device while holding the system, e.g., the CPU, in a state such as reset where access to the non-volatile memory device will not disrupt the normal system function.

Figure 1A – Exemplary Computer System

[0014] Figure 1 is a high-level block diagram of an exemplary computer system 82 configured to implement some embodiments of the present invention. The system of Figure 1 comprises a computer system, e.g., a personal computer (PC), although in other embodiments, the techniques and systems described herein may be implemented in any other systems as desired.

[0015] In preferred embodiments, the computer system 82 includes a main or central processor, i.e., a host processor, as well as one or more microcontrollers, e.g., each in a respective system-on-chip (SoC), such as, for example, a keyboard controller for managing or controlling communications between a keyboard and the main processor. The memory is preferably included on the SoC with the embedded controller, and in various embodiments, may be a non-volatile memory, e.g., ROM (read only memory), or a volatile memory, such as Flash memory, as desired. As Figure 1 shows, the computer system 82 includes logic 104 for sharing memory, e.g., between the main processor and the microcontroller, according to embodiments of the present invention. Further details regarding exemplary embodiments of the system are provided below with reference to Figures 1B, 2, 4, and 6.

Figure 1B – Exemplary System

[0044] Figure 1B is a high-level block diagram of an exemplary system configured to implement one embodiment of the present invention, specifically to share a device, e.g., non-volatile memory, between a CPU or main processor, and an embedded microcontroller in the system. The system of Figure 1B preferably resides in a computer system, e.g., a personal computer (PC) such as computer system 82 of Figure 1A,

although in other embodiments, the techniques and systems described herein may be implemented in any other systems as desired.

[0045] As Figure 1B shows, the system may include an embedded microcontroller 102, coupled to system interface 106 via a system interface bus 103, whereby the microcontroller 102 may communicate with the CPU of the computer system, referred to as the host CPU or processor. Note that in various embodiments, this system interface 106 may simply be a connection or bus suitable for communications between the microcontroller 102 and the host CPU, or may include additional structure or functionality as desired. As indicated in Figure 1B, the microcontroller 102 may be further coupled to a shared device 108 that may store program instructions or other data that may be uploaded or programmed by the embedded microcontroller, e.g., for startup, general, or reset functionality, via a device bus 107, as shown. The microcontroller 102 may be further coupled to the system interface 106 via a host memory bus 105, whereby the embedded microcontroller 102 may intercept memory requests or other signals transmitted between the system interface (e.g., the host CPU) and the shared device 108. Note that the program instructions/data stored in the shared device (e.g., non-volatile memory) 108 preferably includes program instructions, e.g., firmware code, that may, for example, be usable by the embedded microcontroller 102 for startup, general, or reset functionality, e.g., for initializing the microcontroller 102, among other uses. In some embodiments, the microcontroller 102 may comprise a peripheral device controller for a For example, in one exemplary embodiment, the embedded computer system. microcontroller 102 is a keyboard controller, and the shared device 108 may store keyboard controller (KBC) code, although in other embodiments, any other program instructions, data or code may be used as desired.

[0046] Thus, in the embodiment shown in Figure 1B, the embedded microcontroller 102 is situated between the system interface 106 and the shared device (e.g., non-volatile memory) 108, and so may function as an intermediary or intercept between these two components, thereby facilitating sharing the device 108 between the host processor and the embedded microcontroller 102, as will be described below in more detail. Note that in this embodiment, a system management bus, e.g., a system reset bus, 101 coupling the system interface 106 and the microcontroller 102 may be included for communicating a

reset or other management signal (or other signal) between the two components, although in other embodiments, the system interface bus 103 may be used. In preferred embodiments, the shared device 108 is an embedded flash memory, although other types of devices may be used as desired, e.g., ROM or any other type of memory.

Figure 2 – Method for Sharing a Device Between Processors in a System

[0047] Figure 2 is a high-level flowchart of embodiments of a method for sharing a device, e.g., non-volatile memory, between processors, e.g., between a processor and a microcontroller in a system, e.g., a computer system, where the shared device is not designed to be shared. In various embodiments, some of the method elements shown may be performed concurrently, in a different order than shown, or may be omitted. Additional method elements may also be performed as desired. As shown, this method may operate as follows.

[0048] In 202, in response to a system state change, such as, for example, power on reset (POR), system reset, or sleep mode, where a microcontroller, e.g., microcontroller 102, in a system is assured of safe access to a shared device, or can prevent the system from entering a state where a processor in the system can access the shared device, the microcontroller may set control signals or utilize software to cause access to the shared device to be with the microcontroller. In other words, when the system is changed to a state, e.g., a first state, in which the microcontroller 102 is guaranteed the ability to access the shared device safely, e.g., without interruption or interference by the processor, the microcontroller may hold the system in the state and switch access to the shared device, e.g., the non-volatile memory, from the processor to the microcontroller. Examples of this first state may include one or more of: a power on reset (POR) state, a system reset state, or a sleep state, among others. Holding the system in this first state may prohibit the processor in the system from accessing the shared device, e.g., non-volatile memory in the system.

[0049] Similarly, the state change may be invoked or caused by a management signal, such as a POR, system reset, sleep, signal, etc., which may include a software signal,

event, token, handshake, etc. In one embodiment, holding the system in the first state may include holding a management signal in a corresponding state, e.g., holding a system reset signal in a reset state.

[0050] Note that the management signal, e.g., the POR and/or the system reset, and/or any other type of management signal used, may or may not be invoked by the microcontroller. Thus, for example, in response to a received management signal, e.g., POR signal, or in response to generating the management signal, e.g., the POR signal, the microcontroller may generate or receive another management signal, e.g., the system reset signal, then hold or assert the other management signal in a specified state, e.g., a reset state.

[0051] As noted above with reference to Figure 1B, in one embodiment, the microcontroller 102 may be situated between the system interface 106 (and therefore, the processor in the system) and the shared device 108, e.g., non-volatile memory, e.g., embedded flash memory, and thus may intercept communications between the system interface and the device 108.

[0052] The device 108 may include or be associated with an interface whereby access to the device is facilitated or implemented, and where this interface may be configured to direct or restrict access to the device to different system components, e.g., the processor or the microcontroller. In one embodiment, the microcontroller setting control signals to cause access to the shared device to be with the microcontroller comprises the microcontroller. Said another way, the microcontroller may set one or more control signals to configure or redirect the shared device interface to grant exclusive access to the shared device to the microcontroller. In other embodiments, the switching of access to the shared device from the processor to the microcontroller may be performed via software, or a combination of software and hardware. Note that as used herein, the term "signal" may denote a hardware signal and/or a software signal, e.g., a software event, message, token, handshake, etc. Thus, the term "management signal" may refer to a hardware signal or a software signal.

[0053] Note that in a preferred embodiment, the microcontroller controls and manages power on reset (POR) for the system, and thus may respond to and/or generate signals or

```
5707-16601
```

15 Meyertons, Hood, Kivlin, Kowert & Goetzel, P.C.

software events or messages related to power on reset or system reset (or other management signals) in a way that preempts access to the device by the main processor of the system, thereby facilitating sharing a device that otherwise could not be shared. In some embodiments, the change in system state may be invoked or indicated by a management signal, e.g., a system reset or POR signal, generated or received by the microcontroller. It should be noted, however, that in some embodiments, control of the direction of the interface, i.e., control of which component of the system has access to the device, may be independent of the management (e.g., system reset or POR) signal. In other words, the microcontroller may control whether the shared device interface is directed to the processor of the system, or to the microcontroller, independent of the management (e.g., system reset or POR) signal. Moreover, in some embodiments, instead of, or in addition to, hardware signals, the microcontroller may respond to software events, messages, tokens, handshakes, etc., that may indicate when the system state is such that the microcontroller is assured safe access to the shared device, e.g., to non-volatile memory.

[0054] In 204, while the system is in the first state, i.e., the state where the microcontroller is insured safe access to the device, or can prohibit access by the processor in the system to the shared device, and has properly configured access to the device, the microcontroller may retrieve or exchange data with the device 108. For example, in embodiments where the system state is dependent on or indicated by a management signal, e.g., a system reset signal, the microcontroller may generate or receive the management signal, and hold the management signal in this state, i.e., may maintain assertion of the management signal, and, while this signal is asserted, may read, write, acquire, or otherwise exchange (e.g., via invocation of a read or write by some other component of the system), data or program instructions from, to, or with, the device. In one embodiment, while the system is held in the first state, the microcontroller may fetch program instructions/data from the non-volatile memory and load the program instructions/data into a memory of the microcontroller.

[0055] In 206, once the controller has completed the data retrieval or exchange with the device or has determined that it may no longer be assured of safe access, the microcontroller may reconfigure the interface through control signals to enable access by the processor in the system, e.g., via a switch that controls access to the device, as will be described below in more detail.

[0056] In 208, once the microcontroller has configured the device to enable access by the processor in the system, the microcontroller may change or allow change of the system state, thereby permitting the processor in the system to access the shared device. For example, in embodiments where the system state is dependent on or indicated by a management signal, e.g., a system reset signal, the microcontroller may de-assert the management signal, thereby putting the system into a state that allows access to the shared device by the processor of the system. Said another way, after the program instructions/data have been loaded, the microcontroller may switch access to the shared device, e.g., the non-volatile memory, from the microcontroller to the processor, and release the system from the first state.

[0057] Thus, using embodiments of the above-described method, the microcontroller 102 may preempt or suspend access to the device by the processor, e.g., the main CPU, of the system, or otherwise configure safe access to the device by the microcontroller; retrieve or otherwise exchange data or program instructions with the device; then return access to the device to the processor, or otherwise relinquish exclusive or safe access to the device by the microcontroller.

[0058] It should be noted that in various other embodiments where the microcontroller manages or controls operating states of the system (e.g., reset, POR, sleep, and other states related to specific system activities where it is known by the microcontroller that the system cannot or will not access the device), the microcontroller may monitor (or control) such system states, and take advantage of these states to access the device safely, e.g., to take control and use the shared device. Note that these system states should be

5707-16601

17 Meyertons, Hood, Kivlin, Kowert & Goetzel, P.C.

such that the microcontroller either manages when the system will exit these states or is provided sufficient warning as to when the system will again need control of the shared interface (to the device).

[0059] As one example, when a system is being shut down, the microcontroller may take over the device interface, i.e., may redirect the device interface to allow (only) access by the microcontroller, before power-off, i.e., before turning off the final power rail. In this way, writes or other exchanges with the shared device may be "saved up" or queued, and their completion (e.g., by the microcontroller) may be guaranteed before final power off.

[0060] Thus, the microcontroller 102 may gracefully share access to the device 108 with the processor of the system. It should be noted that in other embodiments, additional microcontrollers may also share the device with the host or main system CPU, using the techniques described above. In further embodiments, such sharing of devices may also be used in other ways. For example, in some embodiments, a plurality of processors (e.g., microcontrollers) may share such a device, where each processor may in turn suspend or prevent access to the device by the other processors while it accesses the device.

Other Embodiments

[0061] Below are described more specific embodiments of the above-described general method of Figure 2 that are particularly directed to the sharing of non-volatile memory between a main processor and a microcontroller in a system. In other words, in the below embodiments, the shared device comprises a non-volatile memory device. It should be noted, however, that the embodiments of Figure 3 are meant to be exemplary only, and are not intended to limit the type or use of the shared device to any particular form or function.

Figure 3 –Method for Sharing Non-Volatile Memory Between Processors in a System [0062] Figure 3 is a high-level flowchart of a method for sharing non-volatile memory between processors, e.g., between a processor and a microcontroller in a system, e.g., a

computer system, according to one embodiment. It should be noted, however, that in other embodiments, any other types of memory may be used as desired, e.g., RAM, ROM, etc. In various embodiments, some of the method elements shown may be performed concurrently, in a different order than shown, or may be omitted. Additional method elements may also be performed as desired. As shown, this method may operate as follows.

[0063] In 302, in response to a system state change, such as, for example, power on reset (POR), system reset, or sleep mode, where a microcontroller, e.g., microcontroller 102, in a system is assured of safe access to a non-volatile memory, or can prevent the system from entering a state where a processor in the system can access the non-volatile memory, the microcontroller may set control signals or utilize software to cause access to the non-volatile memory to be with the microcontroller. In other words, when the system is changed to a state, e.g., a first state, in which the microcontroller 102 is guaranteed the ability to access the non-volatile memory safely, e.g., without interruption or interference by the processor, the microcontroller may hold the system in the state and switch access to the non-volatile memory from the processor to the microcontroller. Examples of this first state may include one or more of: a power on reset (POR) state, a system reset state, or a sleep state, among others.

[0064] Holding the system in this first state may prohibit the processor in the system from accessing the non-volatile memory in the system. Similarly, the state change may be invoked or caused by a management signal, such as a POR, system reset, sleep, signal, etc., which may include a software signal, event, token, handshake, etc. In one embodiment, holding the system in the first state may include holding a management signal in a corresponding state, e.g., holding a system reset signal in a reset state.

[0065] Note that the management signal, e.g., the POR and/or the system reset, and/or any other type of management signal used, may or may not be invoked by the microcontroller. Thus, for example, in response to a received management signal, e.g., POR signal, or in response to generating the management signal, e.g., the POR signal, the microcontroller may generate or receive another management signal, e.g., the system

reset signal, then hold or assert the other management signal in a specified state, e.g., a reset state.

[0066] As noted above with reference to Figure 1B, in one embodiment, the microcontroller 102 may be situated between the system interface 106 (and therefore, the processor in the system) and the shared device 108, e.g., non-volatile memory, e.g., embedded flash memory, and thus may intercept communications between the system interface and the device, e.g., the non-volatile memory. As will be described below in more detail, in some embodiments, when the system is held in the first state, e.g., when the system reset signal is held in the reset state, the interface to the non-volatile memory may be configured by the microcontroller to preclude the processor in the system from accessing the non-volatile memory, e.g., via a switch.

[0067] Figure 4 illustrates an exemplary embodiment of the microcontroller 102 of Figure 1B, where the device 108 comprises non-volatile memory. As Figure 4 shows, in this embodiment, the microcontroller 102 includes a system reset line 403 for communicating a reset signal, i.e., a system reset signal (or other management signal), e.g., to or from the system interface 106 over the system management bus 101 (see Figure 1B). While many of the embodiments described herein reference a reset signal, it should be noted that in other embodiments, as mentioned above, other signals may be used as desired, e.g., any signal that corresponds with or invokes a suspension of non-volatile memory access by the CPU (or other specified processor) of the system, or which indicates a system state in which the microcontroller may have safe access to the non-volatile memory, including software events, tokens, handshakes, signals, etc. Note that Figure 4 only illustrates features of the microcontroller that relate directly to embodiments of the present invention, i.e., components not necessary to understand the present invention have been omitted for brevity and simplicity.

[0068] As discussed above, in various embodiments, the switching of access to the shared device from the processor to the microcontroller may be performed via hardware, via software, or via a combination of software and hardware. As also discussed above, the term "signal" may denote a hardware signal and/or a software signal, e.g., a software event, message, token, handshake, etc., i.e., the term "management signal" may refer to a hardware signal or a software signal.

```
5707-16601
```

20 Meyertons, Hood, Kivlin, Kowert & Goetzel, P.C.

[0069] As also indicated above, in a preferred embodiment, the microcontroller controls and manages power on reset (POR) for the system, and thus may respond to and/or generate signals or software events or messages related to power on reset or system reset (or other management signals) in a way that preempts access to the device by the main processor of the system, thereby facilitating sharing a non-volatile memory that otherwise could not be shared. In some embodiments, the change in system state may be invoked or indicated by a management signal, e.g., a system reset or POR signal, generated or received by the microcontroller. It should be noted, however, that in some embodiments, control of the direction of the interface, i.e., control of which component of the system has access to the non-volatile memory, may be independent of the management (e.g., system reset or POR) signal. In other words, the microcontroller may control whether the non-volatile memory interface is directed to the processor of the system, or to the microcontroller, independent of the management (e.g., system reset or POR) signal. Moreover, as noted above, in some embodiments, instead of, or in addition to, hardware signals, the microcontroller may respond to software events, messages, tokens, handshakes, etc., that may indicate when the system state is such that the microcontroller is assured safe access to the non-volatile memory.

[0070] In 304, while the system is in the first state, i.e., the state where the microcontroller is insured safe access to the device, or can prohibit access by the processor in the system to the non-volatile memory, and has properly configured access to the non-volatile memory, the microcontroller may retrieve or exchange data with the non-volatile memory. For example, while the system is held in the first state, the microcontroller may fetch program instructions/data from the non-volatile memory and load the program instructions/data into a memory of the microcontroller.

[0071] In one embodiment, holding the system in the first state may include holding a system reset signal (or other management signal) in the reset state, e.g., asserting system reset. While the system reset signal is held in the reset state, and the interface to the non-volatile memory is configured to only allow access by the microcontroller, the microcontroller may fetch program instructions/data from the non-volatile memory and load the program instructions/data into a memory of the microcontroller, or otherwise

```
5707-16601
```

21 Meyertons, Hood, Kivlin, Kowert & Goetzel, P.C.

access the non-volatile memory. In other words, the microcontroller may hold the system reset signal in the reset state (e.g., on the system management bus 101 via system reset line 403), i.e., may maintain assertion of the system reset signal, and, while the system reset signal is asserted, may fetch, i.e., read, acquire, or otherwise receive (e.g., via invocation of a read by some other component of the system), program instructions/data from the non-volatile memory and load or write the program instructions/data into the microcontroller's memory. Note that the microcontroller's memory is preferably RAM (random access memory), although any type of re-writeable memory may be used as desired. As noted above, in some embodiments, the program instructions / data may include program firmware code, that may, for example, be usable by the embedded microcontroller for startup or reset functionality, e.g., for initializing the microcontroller, among other uses. In some embodiments, the microcontroller may be or include a peripheral device controller for a computer system. For example, in one exemplary embodiment, the embedded microcontroller may be a keyboard controller, and the nonvolatile memory device 108 may store keyboard controller (KBC) code, although in other embodiments, any other program instructions/code or data may be used as desired.

[0072] Referring again to Figure 4, as may be seen, in this embodiment, the microcontroller 102 may include or couple to the host memory bus 105, which, as indicated in Figure 1B, may couple to the system interface 106, and may also include or couple to device bus 107, in this embodiment, a non-volatile memory bus 107, which may couple to the shared non-volatile memory device 108. Note that in the embodiment shown, the host memory bus 105 and the non-volatile memory bus 107 each includes three lines, one each for data, clock, and CSb signals, where CSb stands for Chip Select bar, which is a low true version of the Chip Select, and as such is part of the address structure of the block. In one embodiment, the host memory bus 105 and the non-volatile memory bus 107 are SPI (serial peripheral interface) buses, although other protocols may be used as desired. Note that in some embodiments, the host memory bus 105 and the non-volatile memory bus 107 may be considered the same bus, e.g., a memory bus, where the microcontroller 102 is inserted to switchably intercept and possibly redirect signals signals on the bus(es).

[0073] As Figure 4 indicates, in this embodiment, the microcontroller 102 includes a switch 404 controlled by switch control 406, for providing switching functionality for the host memory bus 105 and the non-volatile memory bus 107, e.g., for the memory bus. In some embodiments, the switch 404 may comprise a Q switch, although it should be noted that the term "Q switch" may refer not only to actual Q switches, but to functional equivalents or analogs, as well. Said another way, the switch 404 may be a "conceptual Q switch", that may perform the functionality of a Q switch (or functionality similar to a Q switch), but which may implement this functionality in ways different from a Q switch. Note that in the embodiment of Figure 4, the switch 404 includes a respective switch for each of the memory bus lines, as indicates by the "X3" (times three) label. Thus, each line on the memory bus may be switched independently, although in preferred embodiments, these lines may all be switched together, thereby suspending or inhibiting communications between the host interface 106 and the non-volatile memory 108. Of course, in other embodiments, any numbers of bus lines/switches may be used as desired. [0074] It should be noted that in other embodiments, the microcontroller 102 may not include the switch 404, but rather may couple to a switch that is external to the microcontroller. One benefit of this approach is that it may save pins on the microcontroller.

[0075] As Figure 4 further indicates, each line on the memory bus may be coupled to respective buffers for communicating data/signals between the memory bus (i.e., the device bus) and the microcontroller 102, where, as noted above, most of the internal components of the microcontroller 102 have been omitted from the figure. Thus, as Figure 4 shows, the microcontroller 102 may be operable to switchably preempt and inhibit signal flow on the memory bus (i.e., the host memory bus 105 and the non-volatile memory bus 107) between the host interface 106 and the non-volatile memory 108, e.g., by placing the switches into a high-impedance state, and to fetch instructions/data from the non-volatile memory 108 while communication between the host interface 106 and the non-volatile memory 108 is suspended. Thus, the microcontroller may operate to configure the interface to the device (e.g., the switch) to regulate and enforce safe access to the device.

[0076] In 306, once the controller has completed the data retrieval or exchange with the non-volatile memory, or has determined that it may no longer be assured of safe access, the microcontroller may reconfigure the interface through control signals to enable access by the processor in the system, e.g., via a switch that controls access to the non-volatile memory.

[0077] In a more specific embodiment, after the microcontroller has loaded the program instructions/data from the non-volatile memory, the microcontroller may release the system reset signal from the reset state, thereby permitting the processor in the system access to the non-volatile memory. In other words, upon completion of the fetch of instructions/data from the non-volatile memory 108 by the microcontroller 102, the microcontroller may terminate the suspension or preemption of communications between host interface 106 and the non-volatile memory 108, thereby allowing resumption of such communications, e.g., via switch 404.

[0078] Thus, using embodiments of the above-described method, the microcontroller 102 may preempt or suspend communications with the non-volatile memory by the main CPU and read instructions/data from the non-volatile memory, e.g., to initialize the microcontroller 102 and/or perform other functionality prior to, or independent from, operation of the main system, i.e., the main CPU, thus sharing the non-volatile memory with the main system. For example, in some embodiments, the microcontroller may, in addition to initialization code/data, may also fetch program instructions and/or data related to pre-boot security operations, and may operate to perform such pre-boot security operations prior to boot-up of the main system, thereby providing additional security to the system.

[0079] Figure 5 is a signal timing diagram that illustrates timing aspects of the above method, according to one embodiment. As Figure 5 shows, in this particular embodiment, a VCC, i.e., power supply voltage, is provided, followed by a VCC PWRGD ("power good") signal indicating that the power supply voltage is valid, i.e., is at a valid level and is stable. It should be noted that the particular names or labels for these signals or voltages are exemplary only, and are not intended to limit the signals or voltages used to any particular names or representations.

```
5707-16601
```

24 Meyertons, Hood, Kivlin, Kowert & Goetzel, P.C.

[0080] As indicated, once the supply voltage is stable, the microcontroller 102 may hold the (generated or received) system reset signal in a reset state, here shown in the "low" state (e.g., a "low" or negative assertion state), during which time the microcontroller 102 may fetch and load instructions/data, e.g., controller firmware code, from the non-volatile memory, and during which, due to the system reset signal being held in the reset state, the host, i.e., the main system CPU, is inhibited from accessing the non-volatile memory. As Figure 5 also shows, once this loading is done, the reset signal is de-asserted (shown in Figure 5 as being put into the "high" state), after which the non-volatile memory is accessible by the host or main system CPU.

[0081] Thus, the microcontroller 102 may gracefully share use of the main system's non-volatile memory. It should be noted that in other embodiments, additional microcontrollers may also share this non-volatile memory (or device) with the host or main system CPU, using the techniques described above. In further embodiments, such sharing of non-volatile memory may also be used in other ways. For example, in some embodiments, a plurality of microcontrollers may share a non-volatile memory (e.g., that is not used by the main system CPU), where each microcontroller may in turn suspend or prevent access to the non-volatile memory by the other microcontrollers while it loads instructions/data from the memory. Thus, various embodiments described with reference to Figure 3 may allow an embedded microcontroller to upload its firmware and data from a non-volatile memory device that is already present in the system and therefore save the cost and avoid issues associated with a private flash or ROM storage for the microcontroller.

[0082] Note that in various embodiments, the system changing to a state where the microcontroller is assured safe access to the non-volatile memory (or device) may be performed or mediated by software or hardware. In other words, in some embodiments, the state change may be in response to hardware signals, such as POR signals, etc., but in other embodiments, the state change may be in response to software events, tokens, software conditions, software messages, software handshakes, and so forth. Said another way, embodiments of the present invention are intended to cover virtually any case where the embedded controller can determine that it can safely take control of the shared non-

volatile memory, whether the "safe" system state is mediated or signaled via software or hardware.

[0083] Thus, various embodiments of the invention described herein may allow an embedded microcontroller and a processor in a system to share a device, e.g., a non-volatile memory, that is not designed to be shared.

We Claim:

1. A system, comprising:

a non-volatile memory;

a processor; and

a microcontroller coupled to the non-volatile memory and to the processor, wherein the microcontroller is configured to:

in response to a change in system state to a first state wherein the microcontroller is assured safe access to the non-volatile memory, hold the system in the first state and switch access to the non-volatile memory from the processor to the microcontroller;

while the system is held in the first state, fetch program instructions/data from the non-volatile memory and load the program instructions/data into a memory of the microcontroller; and

after the program instructions/data have been loaded, switch access to the non-volatile memory from the microcontroller to the processor, and release the system from the first state.

2. The system of claim 1, wherein the change in system state to the first state is performed by software.

3. The system of claim 1, wherein the first state comprises one or more of:a power on reset (POR) state;a system reset state; ora sleep state.

4. The system of claim 1, wherein the program instructions/data comprise firmware code and/or data for the microcontroller.

5. The system of claim 1, the microcontroller is a peripheral device controller for a computer system.

6. A method for sharing a non-volatile memory between a processor and a microcontroller in a system, comprising:

in response to a change in system state to a first state wherein the microcontroller is assured safe access to the non-volatile memory, holding the system in the first state and switching access to the non-volatile memory from the processor to the microcontroller;

while the system is held in the first state, fetching program instructions/data from the non-volatile memory and loading the program instructions/data into a memory of the microcontroller; and

after the program instructions/data have been loaded, switching access to the nonvolatile memory from the microcontroller to the processor, and releasing the system from the first state.

7. The method of claim 6, wherein the change in system state to the first state is performed by software.

8. The method of claim 6, wherein the first state comprises one or more of: a power on reset (POR) state;

a system reset state; or

a sleep state.

9. The method of claim 6, wherein the program instructions/data comprise firmware code and/or data for the microcontroller.

10. The method of claim 6, the microcontroller is a peripheral device controller for a computer system.

11. A system, comprising:

a non-volatile memory;

a processor; and

a microcontroller coupled to the non-volatile memory and to the processor, wherein the microcontroller is configured to:

in response to a power on reset, hold a system reset signal in a reset state, thereby prohibiting the processor from accessing the non-volatile memory;

while the system reset signal is held in the reset state, fetch program instructions/data from the non-volatile memory and load the program instructions/data into a memory of the microcontroller; and

after the program instructions/data have been loaded, permit the processor in the system access to the non-volatile memory, and release the system reset signal from the reset state.

12. The system of claim 11, wherein the program instructions/data comprise firmware code and/or data for the microcontroller.

13. The system of claim 12, the microcontroller is a peripheral device controller for a computer system.

14. The system of claim 11, wherein the microcontroller is coupled to the non-volatile memory via a non-volatile memory bus, and wherein the microcontroller is operable to fetch the program instructions/data from the non-volatile memory via the non-volatile memory bus.

15. The system of claim 14, wherein the microcontroller is coupled to the processor via a host memory bus, and wherein the microcontroller is operable to switchably intercept or pass communications between the processor and the non-volatile memory.

16. The system of claim 15, wherein the microcontroller comprises or is coupled to a switch, interposed between the non-volatile memory bus and the host memory bus, wherein the switch is controllable by the microcontroller to switchably intercept or pass communications between the processor and the non-volatile memory

17. A method for sharing a non-volatile memory between a processor and a microcontroller in a system, comprising:

in response to a power on reset, holding a system reset signal in a reset state, thereby prohibiting the processor from accessing the non-volatile memory;

while the system reset signal is held in the reset state, fetching program instructions / data from the non-volatile memory and loading the program instructions / data into a memory of the microcontroller; and

after the program instructions/data have been loaded, permitting the processor in the system access to the non-volatile memory, and releasing the system reset signal from the reset state.

18. The method of claim 17, wherein the program instructions/data comprise firmware code and/or data for the microcontroller.

19. The method of claim 17, the microcontroller is a peripheral device controller for a computer system.

20. The method of claim 17, wherein the microcontroller is coupled to the processor via a system reset bus, and wherein the microcontroller is operable to assert the system reset signal over the system reset bus.

21. The method of claim 17, wherein the microcontroller is coupled to the non-volatile memory via a non-volatile memory bus, and wherein the microcontroller is operable to fetch the program instructions/data from the non-volatile memory via the non-volatile memory bus.

22. The method of claim 21, wherein the microcontroller is coupled to the processor via a host memory bus, and wherein the microcontroller is operable switchably intercept or pass communications between the processor and the non-volatile memory.

23. The method of claim 22, wherein the microcontroller comprises or is coupled to a switch, interposed between the non-volatile memory bus and the host memory bus, wherein the switch is controllable by the microcontroller to switchably intercept or pass communications between the processor and the non-volatile memory

24. A system, comprising:

a processor;

a microcontroller; and

a device, coupled to the processor and the microcontroller;

wherein the microcontroller is configured to:

in response to a change in system state to a first state wherein the microcontroller is assured safe access to the device, set one or more control signals to cause access to the shared device to be with the microcontroller;

while the system is in the first state, retrieve or exchange data with the device;

when the controller has completed the data retrieval or exchange with the device or has determined that it is no longer assured of safe access, reconfigure the interface through control signals to enable access by the processor; and

change or allow change of the system state, thereby permitting the processor in the system to access the shared device.

25. A method for sharing a device between a processor and a microcontroller in a system, comprising:

in response to a change in system state to a first state wherein the microcontroller is assured safe access to the device, setting one or more control signals to cause access to the shared device to be with the microcontroller;

while the system is in the first state, retrieving or exchanging data with the device;

when the controller has completed the data retrieval or exchange with the device or has determined that it is no longer assured of safe access, reconfiguring the interface through control signals to enable access by the processor; and

changing or allowing change of the system state, thereby permitting the processor in the system to access the shared device.

ABSTRACT OF THE DISCLOSURE

System and method for sharing a device, e.g., non-volatile memory, between a host processor and a microcontroller. In response to system state change to a first state wherein the microcontroller is assured safe access to the non-volatile memory (e.g., in response to power-on reset, system reset, sleep state, etc.), the microcontroller holds the system in the first state (e.g., system reset), and switches access to the non-volatile memory from the processor to the microcontroller. While the system is held in the first state, the microcontroller accesses the device (e.g., non-volatile memory), e.g., fetches program instructions/data from the non-volatile memory and loads the program instructions/data into a memory of the microcontroller. After the access, the microcontroller changes or allows change of the system state, e.g., switches access to the device, e.g., the non-volatile memory, from the microcontroller to the processor, and releases the system from the first state.










3/5





4/5



Figure 4



DECLARATION AND POWER OF ATTORNEY

As a below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

My residence, post office address, and citizenship are as stated below next to my name.

I believe the inventor(s) named below to be the original and first inventor(s) of the subject matter which is claimed and for which a patent is sought on the invention entitled "SHARING NON-SHARABLE DEVICES BETWEEN AN EMBEDDED CONTROLLER AND A PROCESSOR IN A COMPUTER SYSTEM," the specification of which:

\boxtimes	is attached hereto.		
	was filed on	as Application Serial No.	
	and was amended on	(if applicable).	

I hereby state that I have reviewed and understand the contents of the above-identified specification, including the claims, as amended by any amendment referred to above.

I acknowledge the duty to disclose to the Patent and Trademark Office all information known to me to be material to patentability of the subject matter claimed in this application, as "materiality" is defined in 37 C.F.R. § 1.56.

I hereby claim foreign priority benefits under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or § 365(b) of any foreign application(s) for patent or inventor's certificate listed below, or under § 365(a) of any PCT international application listed below designating at least one country other than the United States of America, and have identified below any foreign application for patent or inventor's certificate, or of any PCT international application, having a filing date before that of the application on which priority is claimed.

Prior Foreign Application No.	Country	<u>Filing Date</u> (mm/dd/yy)	<u>Priority</u> <u>Claimed</u>	<u>Cert. copy</u> <u>Attached</u>
N/A				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

I hereby claim the benefit under 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) of any United States provisional application(s) listed below.

<u>Filing Date</u> (mm/dd/yy)
04/10/07

I hereby claim the benefit under 35 U.S.C. § 120 of any United States application(s) listed below, or under § 365(c) of any PCT international application listed below designating the United States of America, and, insofar as the subject matter of each of the claims of this application is not disclosed in the prior United States or PCT international application in the manner provided by the first paragraph of 35 U.S.C. § 112, I acknowledge the duty to disclose all information known to me to be material to the patentability of the subject matter claimed in this application, as "materiality" is defined in 37 C.F.R. § 1.56, which became available between the filing date of the prior application and the national or PCT international filing date of this application.

Parent Application No.	<u>Filing Date</u> (mm/dd/yy)	Parent Patent No. (if applicable) or Status
N/A		

I hereby revoke any previous Powers of Attorney and appoint the practitioners at Customer Number 35690, which currently includes Jeffrey C. Hood, Reg. No. 35,198; B. Noël Kivlin, Reg. No. 33,929; Robert C. Kowert Reg. No. 39,255; Eric B. Meyertons, Reg. No. 34,876; Mark S. Williams, Reg. No. 50,658; Mark K. Brightwell, Reg. No. 47,446; Russell E. Henrichs, Reg. No. 50,354; and Mario J. Lewin, Reg. No. 54,268; with full power of substitution and revocation, to prosecute the application, to make alterations and amendments therein, to transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office in connection therewith, and to receive the Letters Patent.

Please direct all communications to:

Jeffrey C. Hood Meyertons Hood Kivlin Kowert & Goetzel PC P.O. Box 398 Austin, Texas 78767-0398 Phone: (512) 853-8800

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made herein on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.

Inventor's Full Name:	Ian F. Harris
Inventor's Signature:	Date: 12-11-07
City and State (or Foreign Country) of Residence	e: Kings Park, NY Citizenship: U.S.
Post Office and Residence Address:(Include n	5 Geoffrey Lane, Kings Park, NY 11754 number, street name, city, state and zip code)
Inventor's Full Name:	Drew J. Dutton
Inventor's Signature:	Date:
City and State (or Foreign Country) of Residence	e: <u>Austin, TX</u> Citizenship: U.S.
Post Office and Residence Address:	1716 Camp Craft Rd., Austin, TX 78746

(Include number, street name, city, state and zip code)

DECLARATION AND POWER OF ATTORNEY

As a below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

My residence, post office address, and citizenship are as stated below next to my name.

I believe the inventor(s) named below to be the original and first inventor(s) of the subject matter which is claimed and for which a patent is sought on the invention entitled "SHARING NON-SHARABLE DEVICES BETWEEN AN EMBEDDED CONTROLLER AND A PROCESSOR IN A COMPUTER SYSTEM," the specification of which:

is attached hereto.
was filed on ______ as Application Serial No. ______
and was amended on ______ (if applicable).

I hereby state that I have reviewed and understand the contents of the above-identified specification, including the claims, as amended by any amendment referred to above.

I acknowledge the duty to disclose to the Patent and Trademark Office all information known to me to be material to patentability of the subject matter claimed in this application, as "materiality" is defined in 37 C.F.R. § 1.56.

I hereby claim foreign priority benefits under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or § 365(b) of any foreign application(s) for patent or inventor's certificate listed below, or under § 365(a) of any PCT international application listed below designating at least one country other than the United States of America, and have identified below any foreign application for patent or inventor's certificate, or of any PCT international application, having a filing date before that of the application on which priority is claimed.

Country	<u>Filing Date</u> (mm/dd/yy)	<u>Priority</u> <u>Claimed</u>	<u>Cert. copy</u> <u>Attached</u>
	<u>Country</u>		

I hereby claim the benefit under 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) of any United States provisional application(s) listed below.

Provisional Application No.	<u>Filing Date</u> (mm/dd/yy)
60/910,863	04/10/07

I hereby claim the benefit under 35 U.S.C. § 120 of any United States application(s) listed below, or under § 365(c) of any PCT international application listed below designating the United States of America, and, insofar as the subject matter of each of the claims of this application is not disclosed in the prior United States or PCT international application in the manner provided by the first paragraph of 35 U.S.C. § 112, I acknowledge the duty to disclose all information known to me to be material to the patentability of the subject matter claimed in this application, as "materiality" is defined in 37 C.F.R. § 1.56, which became available between the filing date of the prior application and the national or PCT international filing date of this application.

Parent Application No.	<u>Filing Date</u> (mm/dd/yy)	Parent Patent No. (if applicable) or Status
N/A		

I hereby revoke any previous Powers of Attorney and appoint the practitioners at Customer Number 35690, which currently includes Jeffrey C. Hood, Reg. No. 35,198; B. Noël Kivlin, Reg. No. 33,929; Robert C. Kowert Reg. No. 39,255; Eric B. Meyertons, Reg. No. 34,876; Mark S. Williams, Reg. No. 50,658; Mark K. Brightwell, Reg. No. 47,446; Russell E. Henrichs, Reg. No. 50,354; and Mario J. Lewin, Reg. No. 54,268; with full power of substitution and revocation, to prosecute the application, to make alterations and amendments therein, to transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office in connection therewith, and to receive the Letters Patent.

Please direct all communications to:

Jeffrey C. Hood Meyertons Hood Kivlin Kowert & Goetzel PC P.O. Box 398 Austin, Texas 78767-0398 Phone: (512) 853-8800

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made herein on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.

Inventor's Full Name:	Ian F	F. Harris		
Inventor's Signature:		Date	:	
City and State (or Foreign Country) of Re	sidence: Kings Pa	rk, NY Citiz	enship:	U.S
Post Office and Residence Address:(Ir	5 Geoffrey I clude number, street name	Lane, Kings Park, N , city, state and zip		
Inventor's Full Name:	Drew	J. Dutton		
Inventor's Signature:	Cutto	Date	: Dec 5,2	2007
City and State (or Foreign Country) of Re	sidence: Austin	. <u>, TX</u> Citiz	enship:	U.S.
Post Office and Residence Address:	1716 Camp	Craft Rd., Austin, 7	X 78746	

Post Office and Residence Address:

(Include number, street name, city, state and zip code)

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal				
Application Number:				
Filing Date:				
Title of Invention: Sharing Non-Sharable Devices Between an Embedded Controll Processor in a Computer System		ded Controller and A		
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	lan F. Harris			
Filer: Jeffrey C Hood/Jeannie Miranda				
Attorney Docket Number: 5707-16601				
Filed as Large Entity				
Utility Filing Fees				
Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Basic Filing:				
Utility application filing	1011	1	310	310
Utility Search Fee	1111	1	510	510
Utility Examination Fee	1311	1	210	210
Pages:				
Claims:				
Claims in excess of 20	1202	5	50	250
Independent claims in excess of 3	1201	3	210	630
Miscellaneous-Filing:				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Extension-of-Time:				
Miscellaneous:				
	Tota	al in USD) (\$)	1910

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt		
EFS ID:	2605818	
Application Number:	11958601	
International Application Number:		
Confirmation Number:	1387	
Title of Invention:	Sharing Non-Sharable Devices Between an Embedded Controller and A Processor in a Computer System	
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	lan F. Harris	
Customer Number:	35690	
Filer:	Jeffrey C Hood/Jeannie Miranda	
Filer Authorized By:	Jeffrey C Hood	
Attorney Docket Number:	5707-16601	
Receipt Date:	18-DEC-2007	
Filing Date:		
Time Stamp:	13:37:43	
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)	

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes			
Payment Type	Deposit Account			
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$1910			
RAM confirmation Number	7880			
Deposit Account	501505			
Authorized User				
The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:				
Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)				

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes) /Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)			
1		5707 16601 notont onn ndf	161053		34			
1		5707-16601_patent_app.pdf	933970ae98c7a9bdb4e3c24feff6c5e91 527c6fe	yes	34			
	Multipart Description/PDF files in .zip description							
	Document De	scription	Start	E	nd			
	Specifical	ion	1	2	27			
	Claims	;	28	3	33			
	Abstrac	t	34	34				
Warnings:								
Information:								
2	Drawings-only black and white line	5707-16601_formal_drawing	72108	no	5			
L	drawings	s.pdf	ffb753d8d869f9f42887cc9ada21b2246 27b99b3	110				
Warnings:								
Information:								
3	Oath or Declaration filed	5707-16601_signed_dec_po	190735	no	4			
-		a.pdf	ba7ae3308f9af7e4f50552a0bb144f658f 68cb71					
Warnings:								
Information:								
4	Fee Worksheet (PTO-06)	fee-info.pdf	8590	no	2			
			67a208162a5e09ee77a111a94d7eee2d 1168a46c					
Warnings:								
Information:								
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	43	32486				

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Electronic Ack	knowledgement Receipt				
EFS ID:	2605818				
Application Number:	11958601				
International Application Number:					
Confirmation Number:	1387				
Title of Invention:	Sharing Non-Sharable Devices Between an Embedded Controller and Processor in a Computer System				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	lan F. Harris				
Customer Number:	35690				
Filer:	Jeffrey C Hood/Jeannie Miranda				
Filer Authorized By:	Jeffrey C Hood				
Attorney Docket Number:	5707-16601				
Receipt Date:	18-DEC-2007				
Filing Date:					
Time Stamp:	13:37:43				
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)				

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes			
Payment Type	Deposit Account			
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$1910			
RAM confirmation Number	7880			
Deposit Account	501505			
Authorized User				
The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:				
Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)				

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes) /Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)				
1		5707 16601 notant ann adf	161053	VOO	34				
1		5707-16601_patent_app.pdf	933970ae98c7a9bdb4e3c24feff6c5e91 527c6fe	yes	34				
	Multipart Description/PDF files in .zip description								
	Document De	scription	Start	E	nd				
	Specifical	ion	1	2	27				
	Claims	3	28	3	33				
	Abstrac	t	34	34					
Warnings:									
Information:									
2	Drawings-only black and white line	5707-16601_formal_drawing	72108	no	5				
-	drawings	s.pdf	ffb753d8d869f9f42887cc9ada21b2246 27b99b3	110	Ū				
Warnings:									
Information:									
3	Oath or Declaration filed	5707-16601_signed_dec_po	190735	no	4				
Ū į		a.pdf	ba7ae3308f9af7e4f50552a0bb144f658f 68cb71	110	·				
Warnings:		· · · · · ·							
Information:									
4	Fee Worksheet (PTO-06)	fee-info.pdf	8590	no	2				
¢			67a208162a5e09ee77a111a94d7eee2d 1168a46c		<u> </u>				
Warnings:									
Information:									
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	4.5	32486					

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

PTO/SB/06 (12-04)

12/18/07 Approved for use through 7/31/2006. OMB 0651-0032 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.



Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please write to the Office of Initial Patent Examination's Filing Receipt Corrections. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections

Applicant(s)

lan F. Harris, Kings Park, NY; Drew J. Dutton, Austin, TX;

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 35690

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This appln claims benefit of 60/910,863 04/10/2007

Foreign Applications

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 01/14/2008

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 11/958,601**

Projected Publication Date: 10/16/2008

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

page 1 of 3

Title

Sharing Non-Sharable Devices Between an Embedded Controller and A Processor in a Computer System

Preliminary Class

340

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

<u>GRANTED</u>

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where

page 2 of 3

the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

Doc code :IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (08-08)

Formation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number 11958601 Filing Date 2007-12-18 **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE** First Named Inventor Ian F. Harris **STATEMENT BY APPLICANT** Art Unit 2612 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Unknown **Examiner** Name 5707-16601 Attorney Docket Number

					U.S.	PATENTS			Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D)ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	Releva		Lines where les or Relev		
	1	5925097		1999-07	′-20	Gopinath, et al					
	2	5634004		1997-05	5-27	Gopinath, et al.					
If you wish	n to ac	d additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.	1	Add		
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUBL			Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ition	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Releva		Lines where les or Relev	
	1										
If you wisł	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plicatior	n citatio	n information p	lease click the Ade	d button	Add		
				FOREI	GN PA1	ENT DOCUM	ENTS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*			Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	eor v F	vhere Rele	or Relevant	T 5			
	1										
lf you wish	If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Remove										

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Application Number		11958601
	Filing Date		2007-12-18
	First Named Inventor Ian F.		Harris
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2612
	Examiner Name	Unkno	own
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	5707-16601

Examiner Initials*	Examiner hitials* Cite No linclude name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.							
	1							
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add								
EXAMINER SIGNATURE								
Examiner	Signa	ture Date Considered						
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.								
Standard S ⁻ ⁴ Kind of do	F.3). ³ F cument	f USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter of For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the pa by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a che anslation is attached.	itent document.					

	Application Number		11958601	
	Filing Date		2007-12-18	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Ian F.		. Harris	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2612	
	Examiner Name	Unkno	own	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	5707-16601	

	CERTIFICATION STATEMENT								
Plea	Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):								
	That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).								
OR	2								
	That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).								
	See attached ce	rtification statement.							
	Fee set forth in 3	B7 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith							
×	None								
	ignature of the ap n of the signature.	SIGNAT plicant or representative is required in accord		3. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the					
Sigr	nature	/Jeffrey C. Hood/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2008-10-09					
Nan	Name/Print Jeffrey C. Hood Registration Number 35,198								
pub 1.14 app requ Pate	lic which is to file 4. This collection lication form to the uire to complete the ent and Trademar	rmation is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. (and by the USPTO to process) an application is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, include USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the his form and/or suggestions for reducing this to k Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O ED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO	n. Confidentiality is goverr ding gathering, preparing a e individual case. Any com purden, should be sent to t 9. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA	ned by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR and submitting the completed iments on the amount of time you he Chief Information Officer, U.S. A 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND					

VA 22313-1450.

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
 - 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt					
EFS ID:	4085233				
Application Number:	11958601				
International Application Number:					
Confirmation Number:	1387				
Title of Invention:	Sharing Non-Sharable Devices Between an Embedded Controller and A Processor in a Computer System				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	lan F. Harris				
Correspondence Address:	Jeffrey C. Hood Meyertons Hood Kivlin Kowert & Goetzel PC P.O. Box 398 - Austin TX 78767-0398 US 5128538800 -				
Filer:	Jeffrey C Hood/Christine Acker				
Filer Authorized By:	Jeffrey C Hood				
Attorney Docket Number:	5707-16601				
Receipt Date:	09-OCT-2008				
Filing Date:	18-DEC-2007				
Time Stamp:	11:30:33				
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)				

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no
File Listing:	

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed (SB/08)	5707-16601 IDS 01.pdf	808695	no	4
		5707 10001_105_01.pdf	8c9d5d62a971c1a131c663076b38657622c ef3ee	110	
Warnings:			·		
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	: 80	08695	
lf a new appl 1.53(b)-(d) ai	tions Under 35 U.S.C. 111 ication is being filed and the applica nd MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CF ement Receipt will establish the filing	R 1.54) will be issued in due			37 CFR
	ement necept win establish the him	g date of the application.			is
	ge of an International Application un	der 35 U.S.C. 371	ion is compliant with	the conditio	
lf a timely su U.S.C. 371 an		der <u>35 U.S.C. 371</u> of an international applicat orm PCT/DO/EO/903 indicat	ing acceptance of the	application	ons of 35
lf a timely su U.S.C. 371 an national stag	ge of an International Application un bmission to enter the national stage id other applicable requirements a Fo	der 35 U.S.C. 371 of an international applicat orm PCT/DO/EO/903 indicati Il be issued in addition to th	ing acceptance of the	application	ons of 35

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.



P.O. Box 398 Austin, TX 78767-0398 Title:Sharing Non-Sharable Devices Between an Embedded Controller and A Processor in a Computer System

Publication No.US-2008-0256374-A1 Publication Date: 10/16/2008

NOTICE OF PUBLICATION OF APPLICATION

The above-identified application will be electronically published as a patent application publication pursuant to 37 CFR 1.211, et seq. The patent application publication number and publication date are set forth above.

The publication may be accessed through the USPTO's publically available Searchable Databases via the Internet at www.uspto.gov. The direct link to access the publication is currently http://www.uspto.gov/patft/.

The publication process established by the Office does not provide for mailing a copy of the publication to applicant. A copy of the publication may be obtained from the Office upon payment of the appropriate fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.19(a)(1). Orders for copies of patent application publications are handled by the USPTO's Office of Public Records. The Office of Public Records can be reached by telephone at (703) 308-9726 or (800) 972-6382, by facsimile at (703) 305-8759, by mail addressed to the United States Patent and Trademark Office. Office of Public Records, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 or via the Internet.

In addition, information on the status of the application, including the mailing date of Office actions and the dates of receipt of correspondence filed in the Office, may also be accessed via the Internet through the Patent Electronic Business Center at www.uspto.gov using the public side of the Patent Application Information and Retrieval (PAIR) system. The direct link to access this status information is currently http://pair.uspto.gov/. Prior to publication, such status information is confidential and may only be obtained by applicant using the private side of PAIR.

Further assistance in electronically accessing the publication, or about PAIR, is available by calling the Patent Electronic Business Center at 1-866-217-9197.

Office of Data Managment, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

§ §

§ § §

§ § §

Applicat	tion. No: 11/958,601			
Filed:	December 18, 2007			
Inventor(s):				
Ian	Ian F. Harris			
Dre	Drew J. Dutton			
Title:	Sharing Non-Sharable			
	Devices Between an			
	Embedded Controller and A			
	Processor in a Computer			
	System			

Examiner:	Unknown
Group/Art Unit:	2612
Atty. Dkt. No:	5707-16601

STATUS INQUIRY

Dear Sir or Madam:

On December 18, 2007, Applicant's undersigned attorney filed the above-referenced patent application with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. This application has been pending nearly 2.5 years without having received a first Office Action. Applicant hereby respectfully requests the Patent Office to notify Applicant as to the status of this matter, particularly when we can expect to receive a first Office Action.

Should any fees be required, the Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge such fees to Meyertons, Hood, Kivlin, Kowert & Goetzel PC Deposit Account No. 50-1505/5707-16601/JCH.

Respectfully submitted,

/Jeffrey C. Hood/ Jeffrey C. Hood, Reg. #35198 ATTORNEY FOR APPLICANT(S)

Meyertons, Hood, Kivlin, Kowert & Goetzel PC P.O. Box 398 Austin, TX 78767-0398 Phone: (512) 853-8800 Date: <u>2010-05-10</u> JCH/JAM

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt			
EFS ID:	7581813		
Application Number:	11958601		
International Application Number:			
Confirmation Number:	1387		
Title of Invention:	Sharing Non-Sharable Devices Between an Embedded Controller and A Processor in a Computer System		
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	lan F. Harris		
Correspondence Address:	Jeffrey C. Hood Meyertons Hood Kivlin Kowert & Goetzel PC P.O. Box 398 - Austin TX 78767-0398 US 5128538800 -		
Filer:	Jeffrey C Hood/Jeannie Miranda		
Filer Authorized By:	Jeffrey C Hood		
Attorney Docket Number:	5707-16601		
Receipt Date:	10-MAY-2010		
Filing Date:	18-DEC-2007		
Time Stamp:	16:06:35		
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)		

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no		
File Listing:			

	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.
1	Request for status of Application	5707-16601_status_inquiry_firs t_office_action.pdf	60306	no	1
			62f1e8b5a59e4dc9aa3c729e67c20aca61fb a53a		
Warnings:		· · ·		· · · ·	
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	6	0306	
Post Card, as de	by the applicant, and including pa escribed in MPEP 503. Ins Under 35 U.S.C. 111 Ation is being filed and the applica MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 Cl	ation includes the necessary c	omponents for a filin	·	imilar to

U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMM United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Address:				Trademark Office FOR PATENTS
APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
11/958,601	12/18/2007	Ian F. Harris	5707-16601	1387
7590 09/03/2010 Jeffrey C. Hood Meyertons Hood Kivlin Kowert & Goetzel PC			EXAMINER	
			PATEL,	PATEL, NITIN C
P.O. Box 398 Austin, TX 78767-0398		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
		2116		
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			09/03/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

PTOL-90A (Rev. 04/07)



	Application No.	Applicant(s)			
	11/958,601	HARRIS ET AL.			
Office Action Summary	Examiner	Art Unit			
	NITIN C. PATEL	2116			
The MAILING DATE of this communication app Period for Reply	ears on the cover sheet with the c	correspondence address			
 A SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIOD FOR REPLY IS SET TO EXPIRE <u>3</u> MONTH(S) OR THIRTY (30) DAYS, WHICHEVER IS LONGER, FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS COMMUNICATION. Extensions of time may be available under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a). In no event, however, may a reply be timely filed after SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication. If NO period for reply is specified above, the maximum statutory period will apply and will expire SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication. Failure to reply within the set or extended period for reply will, by statute, cause the application to become ABANDONED (35 U.S.C. § 133). Any reply received by the Office later than three months after the mailing date of this communication, even if timely filed, may reduce any earned patent term adjustment. See 37 CFR 1.704(b). 					
Status					
1)⊠ Responsive to communication(s) filed on <u>18 De</u>	ecember 2007.				
	action is non-final.				
3) Since this application is in condition for allowar	nce except for formal matters, pro	osecution as to the merits is			
closed in accordance with the practice under E	x parte Quayle, 1935 C.D. 11, 4	53 O.G. 213.			
Disposition of Claims					
4)⊠ Claim(s) <u>1-25</u> is/are pending in the application.					
4a) Of the above claim(s) is/are withdrav					
5) Claim(s) is/are allowed.					
6)⊠ Claim(s) <u>1-25</u> is/are rejected.					
7) Claim(s) is/are objected to.					
8) Claim(s) are subject to restriction and/or	r election requirement.				
Application Papers					
9) The specification is objected to by the Examine	r.				
10) The drawing(s) filed on is/are: a) acce	epted or b) objected to by the	Examiner.			
Applicant may not request that any objection to the o	drawing(s) be held in abeyance. See	e 37 CFR 1.85(a).			
Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the correction	ion is required if the drawing(s) is ob	jected to. See 37 CFR 1.121(d).			
11) The oath or declaration is objected to by the Ex	aminer. Note the attached Office	Action or form PTO-152.			
Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119					
12) Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign	priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a))-(d) or (f).			
a) All b) Some * c) None of:					
1. Certified copies of the priority documents have been received.					
2. Certified copies of the priority documents have been received in Application No					
3. Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have been received in this National Stage					
application from the International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).					
* See the attached detailed Office action for a list of the certified copies not received.					
Attachment(s)					
1) X Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)	4) 🔲 Interview Summary				
2) □ Notice of Draftsperson's Patent Drawing Review (PTO-948) Paper No(s)/Mail Date 3) ⊠ Information Disclosure Statement(s) (PTO/SB/08) 5) □ Notice of Informal Patent Application					
3) Information Disclosure Statement(s) (PTO/SB/08) Paper No(s)/Mail Date <u>10/09/08</u> .	$6) \square Other: \$				
L U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTOL-326 (Rev. 08-06) Office Ac	tion Summary Pa	art of Paper No./Mail Date 20100901			

DETAILED ACTION

1. This Office Action is sent in response to Applicant's Communication received 18 December 2007 for application number 11/958,601. The Office hereby acknowledges receipt of the following and placed of record in file: Specification, Drawings, Abstract, Oath/Declaration, and claims.

2. Claims 1 – 25 are presented for examination.

Information Disclosure Statement

3. The information disclosure statement (IDS) submitted on 09 October 2008, was filed before the mailing date of the first office action. The submission is in compliance with the provisions of 37 CFR 1.97. Accordingly, the information disclosure statement is being considered by the examiner.

Claim Objections

- 4. Claim16 is objected to because of the following informalities:
- 5. The period/full stop is missing at the end of the claim16.

Appropriate correction is required.

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 112

The following is a quotation of the second paragraph of 35 U.S.C. 112:

The specification shall conclude with one or more claims particularly pointing out and distinctly claiming the subject matter which the applicant regards as his invention.

6. Claims 1 – 23 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 112, second paragraph, as being

indefinite for failing to particularly point out and distinctly claim the subject matter which

applicant regards as the invention.

7. The use of slash symbols ("/") between descriptive elements in the claims 1, 4, 6, 9, 11 - 12, and 17 - 18, renders the scope and meaning of the claims unclear, as the slashes could be construed to mean "and", "Or", or both "and" and "Or". Claims 2 - 23are directly or indirectly depending upon respective rejected claims, and therefore are rejected too.

8. Claim 24 recites the limitation "The shared device" in line 15 on page 31. There is insufficient antecedent basis for this limitation in the claim.

9. Claim 24 recites the limitation "The controller" in line 11 on page 31. There is insufficient antecedent basis for this limitation in the claim. There are two

different/inconsistent nomenclature elements "the microcontroller" and "the controller", and examiner is prosecuting with assumption of they are the same one.

10. Claim 25 recites the limitation "The shared device" in lines 3, and 10 on page 32. There is insufficient antecedent basis for this limitation in the claim. There are two different/inconsistent nomenclature elements "the device" and "the shared device", and examiner is prosecuting with assumption of they are the same one.

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 102

The following is a quotation of the appropriate paragraphs of 35 U.S.C. 102 that form the basis for the rejections under this section made in this Office action:

A person shall be entitled to a patent unless -

(b) the invention was patented or described in a printed publication in this or a foreign country or in public use or on sale in this country, more than one year prior to the date of application for patent in the United States.

11. Claims 24 – 25 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 102(b) as being clearly anticipated by Le et al. [hereinafter as Le], uS Patent 6,154,838.

12. As to claim 24, Le discloses a system [S, fig. 1A], comprising: a processor [100 CPU] [col. 5, lines 63 – 67]; a microcontroller [174, fig. 2]; and a device [122 Flash ROM] [col. 6, line 42], coupled to the processor [100] and the microcontroller [174][as shown in fig. 1 - 2[col. 9, lines 29 - 31]; wherein the microcontroller [174] is configured to: in response to a change in system state to a first state [power-up or reset] wherein the microcontroller [174] is assured safe access to the device [122], set one or more control signals to cause access to the shared device [122] to be with the microcontroller [174]; while the system is in the first state, retrieve or exchange data with the device [122]; when the controller [174] has completed the data retrieval or exchange with the device [122] [col. 12, lines 8 – 28] or has determined that it is no longer assured of safe access, reconfigure the interface through control signals to enable access by the processor [100][col. 13, lines 45 - 63, col. 16, lines 56 - 67, col. 17, lines 1 - 13, col. 17, lines 33 - 41, col. 18, lines 1 - 16; and change or allow change [by releasing the reset input] of the system state, thereby permitting [by releasing reset input of processor] the processor [100] in the system to access the shared device [col. 12, lines 8 - 45, col. 13, lines 47 - 63, col. 14, lines 3 - 10, col. 15, lines 1 - 67, col. 17, lines 41 - 55]. 13. As to claim 25, Le discloses a system and method for sharing a device [122 flash] between a processor [100 CPU] and a microcontroller [174 microcontroller] in a system [S, fig. 1 - 2], comprising: in response to a change in system state to a first state [power-up or reset] wherein the microcontroller is assured safe access to the device

be with the microcontroller; while the system is in the first state, retrieving or exchanging

[122], setting one or more control signals to cause access to the shared device [122] to

data with the device [col. 12, lines 8 - 28]; when the controller has completed the data retrieval or exchange with the device [122][col. 13, lines 45 - 63, col. 16, lines 56 - 67, col. 17, lines 1 - 13, col. 17, lines 33 - 41, col. 18, lines 1 - 16] or has determined that it is no longer assured of safe access, reconfiguring the interface through control signals to enable access by the processor; and changing or allowing change of the system state, thereby permitting the processor [100] in the system to access the shared device [122] [col. 12, lines 8 - 45, col. 13, lines 47 - 63, col. 14, lines 3 - 10, col. 15, lines 1 - 67, col. 17, lines 41 - 55].

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 103

The following is a quotation of 35 U.S.C. 103(a) which forms the basis for all

obviousness rejections set forth in this Office action:

(a) A patent may not be obtained though the invention is not identically disclosed or described as set forth in section 102 of this title, if the differences between the subject matter sought to be patented and the prior art are such that the subject matter as a whole would have been obvious at the time the invention was made to a person having ordinary skill in the art to which said subject matter pertains. Patentability shall not be negatived by the manner in which the invention was made.

The factual inquiries set forth in Graham v. John Deere Co., 383 U.S. 1, 148

USPQ 459 (1966), that are applied for establishing a background for determining

obviousness under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) are summarized as follows:

- 1. Determining the scope and contents of the prior art.
- 2. Ascertaining the differences between the prior art and the claims at issue.
- 3. Resolving the level of ordinary skill in the pertinent art.
- 4. Considering objective evidence present in the application indicating obviousness or nonobviousness.

14. Claims 1 – 23 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over

Le et al. [hereinafter as Le], uS Patent 6,154,838, and further in view of Pang, US Paten

6,925,522 B2.

Page 71 of 179

15. As to claims 1, 6,11, and 17, Le teaches a system [S fig. 1 - 2] and method for sharing a non-volatile memory [122 Flash ROM] [col. 1, lines 17 - 20], including a non-volatile memory [122]; a processor [100 CPU] [col. 5, lines 63 - 67]; and a microcontroller [174] coupled to the non-volatile memory [122] and to the processor [100], wherein the microcontroller is configured to: in response to a change in system state to a first state wherein the microcontroller is assured safe access to the non-volatile memory from the processor to the microcontroller; while the system is held in the first state, fetch program instructions/data from the non-volatile memory; and after the program instructions/data have been loaded, switch access to the non-volatile memory from the first state 1 - 31, col. 12, lines 8 - 58, col. 13, lines 33 - 67, col. 14, lines 1 - 42, col. 15, lines 1 - 67, col. 16, lines 8 - 67, col. 17, lines 1 - 49, col. 18, lines 6 - 16, fig. 1 - 8].

However, Le fails to teach to load the program instructions/data into a memory of the microcontroller.

Pang teaches a device and method to change [load] codes of memory [3 flash memory] of microcontroller [1 fig. 3] by fetching the program instruction/data from SRAM [4][col. 1, lines 14 - 19, col. 2, lines 37 - 67, col. 3, lines 1 - 67, col. 5, lines 1 - 47, fig. 2 - 11].

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in art, having the teachings of Le and Pang before him at the time of invention was made, to modify/include/replace an
arbiter logic for selectively assigning the ownership of the flash ROM and updating or modifying of non-volatile memory [flash] as disclosed by Le to include a device and method to change [load] codes of memory [3 flash memory] of microcontroller [1 fig. 3] by fetching the program instruction/data from SRAM [4][col. 1, lines 14 - 19, col. 2, lines 37 - 67, col. 3, lines 1 - 67, col. 5, lines 1 - 47, fig. 2 - 11] as taught by Pang in order to obtain a system and method to load and change/upgrade the program instructions/data into a memory of the microcontroller without replacing the original flash memory [col. 4, lines 43 - 47].

One of ordinary skill in the art wanted to be motivated to include a device and method to change [load] codes of memory [3 flash memory] of microcontroller [1 fig. 3] by fetching the program instruction/data from SRAM [4][col. 1, lines 14 - 19, col. 2, lines 37 - 67, col. 3, lines 1 - 67, col. 5, lines 1 - 47, fig. 2 - 11] in order to obtain a system and method to load and change/upgrade the program instructions/data into a memory of the microcontroller without replacing the original flash memory [col. 4, lines 43 - 47]. 16. As to claims 2, and 7, Le teaches a system [S fig. 1 - 2] and method for sharing a non-volatile memory [122 Flash ROM] [col. 1, lines 17 - 20] wherein the change in system state to the first state is performed by software [cold boot, warm boot][col 4, lines 7 - 23, col. 8, lines 60 - 67, col. 9, lines 1 - 67, col. 10, lines 26 - 40, col. 4, lines 7 - 16]

17. As to claims 3, and 8, Le teaches a system [S fig. 1 - 2] and method for sharing a non-volatile memory [122 Flash ROM] [col. 1, lines 17 - 20], wherein the first state comprises one or more of: a power on reset (POR) state [power-up]; a system reset

state [reset]; or a sleep state [idle mode] [col.3, lines 57 – 62, col. 12, lines 8 -10, col. 4, line 16, col. 10, lines 37 – 40, col. 12, lines 8 – 10].

18. As to claims 4, 9, 12, and 18, Le teaches a system [S fig. 1 - 2] and method for sharing a non-volatile memory [122 Flash ROM] [col. 1, lines 17 - 20], wherein the program instructions/data comprise firmware code [boot-up instructions or executable code] and/or data for the microcontroller [col. 10, lines 26 - 29, col. 15, lines 15 - 21]. 19. As to claims 5, 10, 13, and 19, Le teaches a system [S fig. 1 - 2] and method for

sharing a non-volatile memory [122 Flash ROM] [col. 1, lines 17 – 20], the microcontroller is a peripheral device controller for a computer system [col. 6, lines 21 – 35, col. 7, lines 14 – 22, col. 12, lines 1 – 2, col. 18, lines 25 – 29, fig. 1—2].

20. As to claims 14, and 21, Le teaches a system [S fig. 1 - 2], wherein the microcontroller [174] is coupled to the non-volatile memory via a non-volatile memory

bus, and wherein the microcontroller is operable to fetch the program instructions/data from the non-volatile memory via the non-volatile memory bus [fig. 1 - 2].

21. As to claims 15, and 22, Le teaches a system [S fig. 1 - 2], wherein the microcontroller [174] is coupled to the processor [100] via a host memory bus, and wherein the microcontroller is operable to switchably intercept or pass communications between the processor and the non-volatile memory [col. 10, lines 56 – 65, fig. 2].

22. As to claims 16, and 23, Le teaches a system [S fig. 1 - 2], wherein the microcontroller [174] comprises or is coupled to a switch, interposed between the non-volatile memory bus and the host memory bus, wherein the switch is controllable by the

microcontroller to switchably intercept or pass communications between the processor and the non-volatile memory [col. 10, lines 56 – 65, fig. 2].

23. As to claim 20, Le teaches a system [S fig. 1 - 2] and method for sharing a nonvolatile memory [122 Flash ROM] [col. 1, lines 17 - 20],, wherein the microcontroller is coupled to the processor via a system reset bus, and wherein the microcontroller is operable to assert the system reset signal over the system reset bus [col. 12, lines 8 – 45, fig. 1 - 2].

24. **Examiner's note**: Examiner has cited particular columns and line numbers in the references as applied to the claims above for the convenience of the applicant. Although the specified citations are representative of the teachings of the art and are applied to the specific limitations within the individual claim, other passages and figures may apply as well. It is respectfully requested to the applicant in preparing responses, to fully consider the references in entirety as potentially teaching all or part of the claimed invention, as well as the context of the passage as taught by the prior art as disclosed by the Examiner.

25. **Prior Art not relied upon**: Please refer to the references listed in attached PTO-892, which, are not relied upon for the claim rejection, since these references are pertinent to the disclosure.

Conclusion

Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to NITIN C. PATEL whose telephone number is (571)272-3675. The examiner can normally be reached on 6:30 am - 5:00 pm.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, Thomas Lee can be reached on 571-272-3667. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

/Nitin C. Patel/ Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2116

Notice of References Cited	Application/Control No. 11/958,601	Applicant(s)/Pater Reexamination HARRIS ET AL.	nt Under
	Examiner	Art Unit	
	NITIN C. PATEL	2116	Page 1 of 1

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Name	Classification
*	А	US-6,154,838	11-2000	Le et al.	713/2
*	В	US-6,925,522	08-2005	Pang, Chia Yuan	711/103
*	С	US-5,819,087	10-1998	Le et al.	713/2
*	D	US-5,949,997	09-1999	Smith, Gregory James	713/2
*	Ш	US-7,386,326	06-2008	Sundararajan et al.	455/561
*	F	US-5,428,760	06-1995	Ghori et al.	711/149
	G	US-			
	Н	US-			
	Ι	US-			
	J	US-			
	к	US-			
	L	US-			
	М	US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	Classification
	N					
	0					
	Р					
	Q					
	R					
	s					
	т					

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages)
	U	
	v	
	w	
	x	

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).) Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTO-892 (Rev. 01-2001)

Notice of References Cited

Part of Paper No. 20100901



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

BIB DATA SHEET

CONFIRMATION NO. 1387

SERIAL NUM 11/958,60		FILING OI DAT 12/18/2	E		CLASS 340	GR	DUP ART 2116	UNIT		DRNEY DOCKET NO. 5707-16601
		RUL	E							
	urris, Kir	ngs Park, NY; Austin, TX;								
** CONTINUIN This appl		4 ************************************			2007					
** FOREIGN A	PPLICA	ATIONS *****	********	******	*					
** IF REQUIRE 01/14/200			G LICENS	E GRA	ANTED **					
Foreign Priority claim 35 USC 119(a-d) con		Yes VNo	Met af	ter	STATE OR COUNTRY		HEETS WINGS	TOT. CLAII		INDEPENDENT CLAIMS
Verified and	/NITIN C P Examiner's	ATEL/	ncp Initials		NY		5	25		6
ADDRESS										•
Jeffrey C Meyerton P.O. Box Austin, T UNITED	is Hood 398 X 78767		t & Goetze	el PC						
TITLE										
Sharing N	Non-Sha	arable Device	es Betweer	n an Ei	mbedded Control	ller ar	nd A Proc	essor in	a Con	nputer System
							🗅 All Fe	es		
	FFFS	Authority has	: heen aive	n in P	aner		🖵 1.16 F	Fees (Fil	ing)	
					EPOSIT ACCOUI	NT	🖵 1.17 F	Fees (Pro	ocessi	ing Ext. of time)
1910	No	for	r following	:			🖵 1.18 F	ees (lss	sue)	
							C Other			
							Credit	t		

BIB (Rev. 05/07).

	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
Search Notes	11958601	HARRIS ET AL.
	Examiner	Art Unit
	NITIN C PATEL	2116

	SEARCHED		
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner

SEARCH NOTES		
Search Notes	Date	Examiner
Inventor name search in PALM	8/26/10	ncp
EAST search results attacherd	8/26/10,8/30/10, 8/31/10,9/1/10	ncp

	INTERFERENCE SEAF	RCH	
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner

U.S. Patent and	Trademark Office
-----------------	------------------

Part of Paper No.: 20100901

		lex of (ıs		Application/	Cont	trol N	lo.	Reexa HARR	amina RIS ET	tion	tent Unde	r	
						Examiner				Art U	nit				
						NITIN C PAT	EL			2116					
\checkmark	R	ejected		-	С	ancelled		Ν	Non-E	lected		Α	Арр	beal	
=	A	llowed		÷	R	Restricted		I Interfer		erence		O Obje		ected	
	Claims r	enumbered	in the s	ame oi	rder as	s presented by a	pplica	ant	nt CPA T.D. R.1.47					R.1.47	
	CLA	MIM							DATE						
Fi	inal	Original	09/01/2	2010											
		1	✓												
		2	✓												
		3	✓												
		4	✓												
		5	✓ ✓												
		6 7	v v v												
<u> </u>		8	· ·												
		9	✓												
		10	✓												
		11	✓												
		12	✓												
		13	√												
		14	~												
		15	√												
		16	✓												
		17	✓												
		18	✓ ✓												
<u> </u>		19													
<u> </u>		20 21	✓ ✓	-+											
		21	v √												
<u> </u>		22	· ·												
<u> </u>		23	√												
<u> </u>		25	✓												

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
S1	2	("5634004" "5925097"). PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 15:54
\$2	55	(shar\$4 near3 (non \$volatile or memory or storage or ram or rom or sdram or dram))with (processor or cpu)with microcontroller	or USPAT; USOCR; m or FPRS; EPO; n JPO;		OFF	2010/08/26 15:58
\$3	1592	((shar\$4 or access\$4) near3 (non\$volatile or memory or storage or ram or rom or sdram or dram))with (processor or cpu)with microcontroller	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 15:59
S4	1	S3 same((hold\$4 or disabl \$4 or control\$4)near3 (system adj reset))	r control\$4)near3 USPAT; USOCR;		OFF	2010/08/26 16:00
S5	1739	((hold\$4 or disabl\$4 or control\$4)near3 (system adj reset))	US-PGPUB; OR USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB		OFF	2010/08/26 16:01
S6	1739	((hold\$4 or disabl\$4 or control\$4)near3 (system adj reset))with reset	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR OI		2010/08/26 16:01
S7	24	<u></u>		OFF	2010/08/26 16:02	
S8	S8 82 S3 same embedded		US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 16:08

file:///Cl/Documents%20and%20Settings/npate13/My%20Do...8601/EASTSearchHistory.11958601_AccessibleVersion.htm (1 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM

S9	9	("5949997").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 16:10
S10	3	("4665536" "5228066" "5521848").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 16:11
S11	14	("5623503" "5673276" "5774477" "5935266" "6108807" "6124715" "6378094" "6584590" "6983441" "7017081" "7080789" "7149943" "7251763" "7451367").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 16:13
S12	3	S3 same (embedded adj controller)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 16:18
S13	6	S3 same (embedded near3 controller)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 16:19
S14	24	S6 and ((hold\$4 or disabl \$4 or control\$4)near3 (system adj reset))with (reset adj state)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 16:20
S15	2	S14 and (embedded adj controller)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 16:21
S16	9	("5949997").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 16:23
S17	65	(shar\$4 near3 (non \$volatile or memory or storage or rom or sdram or dram))with (processor or cpu)with (microcontroller or micro \$controller)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 10:51
S18	3	S17 same embedded	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 10:51

S19	1	(shar\$4 near3 ((non \$volatile or rom or sdram or dram)adj2 (device or apparatus or memory or storage)))with (processor or cpu)with (embedded adj (microcontroller or micro\$controller))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 10:56
S20	0	(shar\$4 near3 ((unsharable or non\$shar \$5 or (("not" or non) adj sharable))near3 (device or apparatus or memory or storage)))with (processor or cpu)with (embedded adj (microcontroller or micro \$controller))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 10:58
S21	0	(shar\$4 with ((unsharable or non\$shar \$5 or (("not" or non) adj sharable))near3 (device or apparatus or memory or storage)))with (processor or cpu)with (embedded adj (microcontroller or micro \$controller))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 10:58
S22	0	(shar\$4 with ((unsharable or non\$shar \$5 or (("not" or non) adj sharable))near3 (device or apparatus or memory or storage)))with (processor or cpu)with ((microcontroller or micro \$controller))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 10:58
S23	0	(shar\$4 with ((unsharable or non\$shar \$5 or (("not" or non) adj sharable))near3 (device or apparatus or memory or storage)))with (processor or cpu)with ((microcontroller or micro \$controller)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 10:59

S 24	0	(shar\$4 with ((unsharable or non\$shar \$5 or (("not" or non) adj sharable))near3 (device or apparatus or memory or storage)))same (processor or cpu)with ((microcontroller or micro \$controller)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 10:59
S25	0	(shar\$4 with ((unsharable or non\$shar \$5 or (("not" or non) adj sharable))near3 (device or apparatus or memory or storage)))same (processor or cpu)with ((microcontroller or micro \$controller))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 10:59
S26	0	(shar\$4 with ((unsharable or non\$shar \$5 or (("not" or non) adj sharable))near3 (device or apparatus or memory or storage)))same (processor or cpu)same ((microcontroller or micro \$controller))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 11:00
S27	0	(shar\$4 with ((unsharable or non\$shar \$5 or non-sharable or (("not" or non) adj sharable))near3 (device or apparatus or memory or storage)))same (processor or cpu)same ((microcontroller or micro \$controller))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 11:00
S28	526	(shar\$4 with ((unsharable or non\$shar \$5 or non-sharable or (("not" or non) adj sharable))near3 (device or apparatus or memory or storage)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 11:01
S29	0	S28 same (processor or cpu)same (embedded adj (microcontroller or micro\$controller))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 11:01

S30	0	S28 same (processor or cpu)same ((microcontroller or micro\$controller))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 11:01
S31	0	S28 and S17	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 11:02
S32	32	S28 and (processor or cpu)same ((microcontroller or micro\$controller))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 11:02
S33	0	S28 same ((processor or cpu)same (microcontroller or micro \$controller))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 11:02
S35	8	S17 same ((load\$4 or writ \$4 or sav\$3)near6 (code or software or firmware or program or instruction41 or data))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 11:24
S36	0	("7386326").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 11:31
S37	15	("5428760").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 12:51
S38	16	("20010014603" "20010055038" "20010055948" "20020034967" "20020049061" "20030003961" "20030040275" "20040092277" "4449248" "5734686" "5864570" "6346911" "6396884" "6549784" "6901270" "7165173"). PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 12:53
S39	0	("7386326").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 12:54

S40	65	(shar\$4 near3 (non \$volatile or memory or storage or rom or sdram or dram))with (processor or cpu)with	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT;	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 12:55
		(microcontroller or micro \$controller)	IBM_TDB			
S41	8	S40 same ((load\$4 or writ \$4 or sav\$3)near6 (program or instruction41 or data))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 12:55
S42	39	S40 and ((load\$4 or writ \$4 or sav\$3)near6 (program or instruction41 or data))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 12:57
S43	10	S40 and (((load\$4 or writ \$4 or sav\$3)near6 (program or instruction41 or data)) with (non\$volatile or flash or rom))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 12:57
S44	22	("5819087").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 13:00
S45	14	("5022077" "5269022" "5327531" "5327549" "5388267" "5410707" "5603055" "5619726" "5701477" "5794054" "5819087" "5822582" "5887164" "5935242").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 13:06
S46	14	("5022077" "5269022" "5327531" "5327549" "5388267" "5410707" "5603055" "5619726" "5701477" "5794054" "5819087" "5822582" "5887164" "5935242").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 13:11
S47	18	("6154838").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 13:11

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 Do...8601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version. htm (6 of 15)9/1/2010 4: 20: 23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 Documents\%20 Documents\%20 And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 Settings/npatel3/Ny\%20 Se$

S 48	27	("4030073" "4528634" "4811219" "4896289" "5070450" "5566325" "5583987" "5592616" "5608876" "5740399" "5742758" "5809531" "5835695" "5835784" "5842012" "5850152" "5854937" "5980021" "5892943" "5918047" "5987537" "5999989" "6009522" "6014744" "6101600" "6154838" "6216224").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 13:21
S49	1	("6401199").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 13:24
S50	2	((chang\$3 or alter\$5 or switch\$4 or enabl\$4 or assert\$4 or hold\$4 or disabl\$4 or control\$4) near3 (system adj (mode or state)))with (((microcontroller or micro\$controller)near3 access\$4)adj3 (non \$volatile or flash or rom))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 09:58
S51	1593	((shar\$4 or access\$4) near3 (non\$volatile or memory or storage or ram or rom or sdram or dram))with (processor or cpu)with microcontroller	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:00
<u>\$52</u>	2	S51 same ((chang\$3 or alter\$5 or switch\$4 or enabl\$4 or assert\$4 or hold\$4 or disabl\$4 or control\$4)near3 (system adj (mode or state)))with (((microcontroller or micro\$controller)near3 access\$4)adj3 (non \$volatile or flash or rom))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:00

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 Do...8601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm \ (7 \ of \ 15)9/1/2010 \ 4:20:23 \ PM$

\$53	2	S51 and ((chang\$3 or alter\$5 or switch\$4 or enabl\$4 or assert\$4 or hold\$4 or disabl\$4 or control\$4)near3 (system adj (mode or state)))with (((microcontroller or micro\$controller)near3 access\$4)adj3 (non \$volatile or flash or rom))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:00
S54	2	S51 and ((chang\$3 or alter\$5 or switch\$4 or enabl\$4 or assert\$4 or hold\$4 or disabl\$4 or control\$4)near3 (system adj (mode or state))) same (((microcontroller or micro\$controller)near3 access\$4)adj3 (non \$volatile or flash or rom))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:00
S55	8	"775281".ap.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:02
S56	4	("5819087" "5794054"). pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:02
S57	39	S51 and (((upgrad\$4 or updat\$4 or writ\$4 or load \$4 or stor\$4 or sav\$3 or replac\$4)near3 (data or information or parameter \$1 or value\$1 or program or code or instruction\$1 or software or firmware))with (((microcontroller or micro\$controller)near3 access\$4)adj3 (memory or storage or non \$volatile or flash or rom)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:13

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 Do...8601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version. htm (8 of 15)9/1/2010 4: 20: 23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 Documents\%20 Documents\%20 And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 Settings/npatel3/Ny\%20 Se$

S58	27		US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:13
S59	46	S51 same (((upgrad\$4 or updat\$4 or writ\$4 or load \$4 or stor\$4 or sav\$3 or replac\$4)near3 (data or information or parameter \$1 or value\$1 or program or code or instruction\$1 or software or firmware))with (((microcontroller or micro\$controller)near3 access\$4)near33 (memory or storage or non\$volatile or flash or rom)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:25
S60	70	S51 and (((upgrad\$4 or updat\$4 or writ\$4 or load \$4 or stor\$4 or sav\$3 or replac\$4)near3 (data or information or parameter \$1 or value\$1 or program or code or instruction\$1 or software or firmware))with (((microcontroller or micro\$controller)near3 access\$4)near33 (memory or storage or non\$volatile or flash or rom)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:25

S61	2	S60 and ((chang\$3 or alter\$5 or switch\$4 or enabl\$4 or assert\$4 or hold\$4 or disabl\$4 or control\$4)near3 (system adj (mode or state)))with (((microcontroller or micro\$controller)near3 access\$4)adj3 (non \$volatile or flash or rom))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:26
S62	2	S59 and ((chang\$3 or alter\$5 or switch\$4 or enabl\$4 or assert\$4 or hold\$4 or disabl\$4 or control\$4)near3 (system adj (mode or state)))with (((microcontroller or micro\$controller)near3 access\$4)adj3 (non \$volatile or flash or rom))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:26
S63	1593	((shar\$4 or access\$4) near3 (non\$volatile or memory or storage or ram or rom or sdram or dram))with (processor or cpu)with microcontroller	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 12:53
S64	70	S63 and (((upgrad\$4 or updat\$4 or writ\$4 or load \$4 or stor\$4 or sav\$3 or replac\$4)near3 (data or information or parameter \$1 or value\$1 or program or code or instruction\$1 or software or firmware))with (((microcontroller or micro\$controller)near3 access\$4)near33 (memory or storage or non\$volatile or flash or rom)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 12:53
S65	0	wo2006131134	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:05

S66	6	"2006131134"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:05
S67	5	"2005119184"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:09
S68	11	("5202687" "5630057" "5969632" "6009496" "6144327" "6219729" "6236593" "6324628" "6460172" "6754765" "6839774").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:11
S69	11	("5202687" "5630057" "5969632" "6009496" "6144327" "6219729" "6236593" "6324628" "6460172" "6754765" "6839774").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:15
S70	29	("6009496").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:15
S71	2	("6832285").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:22
S72	29	("6009496").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:23
S73	29808	(((upgrad\$4 or updat\$4 or writ\$4 or load\$4 or stor\$4 or sav\$3 or replac \$4)near3 (data or information or parameter \$1 or value\$1 or program or code or instruction\$1 or software or firmware))with ((microcontroller or micro \$controller or micro \$processor)near3 (memory or storage or non\$volatile or flash or rom)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:24

S74	55485	(((upgrad\$4 or updat\$4 or writ\$4 or load\$4 or stor\$4 or sav\$3 or replac \$4))with ((microcontroller or micro \$controller or micro \$processor)near3 (memory or storage or non\$volatile or flash or rom)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:26
S75	246	S73 and ((shar\$4 or access\$4) near3 (non \$volatile or memory or storage or ram or rom or sdram or dram))with (processor or cpu)with microcontroller	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:26
S76	21	S73 and ((shar\$4 or common) near3 (non \$volatile or memory or storage or ram or rom or sdram or dram))with (processor or cpu)with microcontroller	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:27
S77	28	S74 and ((shar\$4 or common) near3 (non \$volatile or memory or storage or ram or rom or sdram or dram))with (processor or cpu)with microcontroller	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:40
S78	0	("7761644").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:45
S79	13	("4881164" "5535417" "5592677" "5685005" "5727219" "5867726" "5903771" "5933855" "5974493" "6163828" "6353863" "6526462" "6601126").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:46
S80	26	("4881164").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:47
S81	10	("4177513" "4402046" "4512016" "4665483" "4777595" "4881164" "5077655" "5123101" "5214759" "5218684").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:50
S82	9	("5410655").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:50
S83	1	"6762635".PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 14:51

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (12 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (12 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (12 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (12 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (12 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (12 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (12 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (12 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (12 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (12 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (12 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (12 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (12 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (12 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:2000 Accessible Version.htm (12 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:2000 Accessible Version.htm (12 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:2000 Accessible Version.htm (12 of 15)9/1/2010 Accessible Version.htm (12 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:2000 Accessible Version.htm (12 of 15)9/1/2010 Accessible$

S84	14	((common or shar\$4) near3 (non\$volatile or flash or rom or sdram or eeprom or prom))with (processor or cpu)with microcontroller	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:17
S85	56	((common or shar\$4) near3 (non\$volatile or flash or rom or sdram or eeprom or prom))with (processor or cpu)with (microcontroller or micro \$controller or microprocessor or micro \$processsor)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:17
S86	1	S85 same ((safe or secur \$3)near2 access)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:18
S87	5	S85 and ((safe or secur \$3)near2 access)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:19
S88	2	(access\$4 or occup\$3 or master)near4((common or shar\$4) near3 (non \$volatile or flash or rom or sdram or eeprom or prom))with (processor or cpu)with microcontroller same (safe\$3 or (without adj (interruption or interference)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:34
S89	1	S85 same ((safe\$3 or (without adj (interruption or interference))) near4 (occup\$4 or access))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:36
S90	2	S85 and ((safe\$3 or (without adj (interruption or interference))) near4 (occup\$4 or access))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:36

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (13 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (13 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (13 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (13 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (13 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (13 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (13 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (13 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (13 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (13 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (13 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (13 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (13 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (13 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:2000 Accessible Version.htm (13 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:2000 Accessible Version.htm (13 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:2000 Accessible Version.htm (13 of 15)9/1/2010 Accessible Version.htm (13 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:2000 Accessible Version.htm (13 of 15)9/1/2010 Accessible$

S91	8	S85 and ((safe\$3 or (without adj (interruption or interference))))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:36
S92	798	(updat\$4 or upgrad\$\$4 or reprogram\$4)near6 ((rom or eeprom or flash or non\$volatile or memory)adj5 (microcontroller or micro \$controller or microprocessor or micro \$processor))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:50
S93	1244	(updat\$4 or upgrad\$\$4 or reprogram\$4)near6 ((rom or eeprom or flash or non\$volatile or memory)near4 (microcontroller or micro \$controller or microprocessor or micro \$processor))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:51
S94	3	S92 and ((common or shar\$4) near3 (non \$volatile or flash or rom or sdram or eeprom or prom))with (processor or cpu)with (microcontroller or micro\$controller or microprocessor or micro \$processsor)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:51
S95	6	S93 and ((common or shar\$4) near3 (non \$volatile or flash or rom or sdram or eeprom or prom))with (processor or cpu)with (microcontroller or micro\$controller or microprocessor or micro \$processsor)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:51
S96	0	S92 and (access\$4 or occup\$3 or master)near4 ((common or shar\$4) near3 (non\$volatile or flash or rom or sdram or eeprom or prom))with (processor or cpu)with microcontroller same (safe\$3 or (without adj (contention\$1 or interruption or interference)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 09:02

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (14 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (14 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (14 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (14 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (14 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (14 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (14 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (14 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (14 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (14 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (14 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (14 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (14 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:23 PM Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (14 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:2000 Accessible Version.htm (14 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:2000 Accessible Version.htm (14 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:2000 Accessible Version.htm (14 of 15)9/1/2010 Accessible Version.htm (14 of 15)9/1/2010 4:20:2000 Accessible Version.htm (14 of 15)9/1/2010 Accessible$

S 97	0	S93 and (access\$4 or occup\$3 or master)near4 ((common or shar\$4) near3 (non\$volatile or flash or rom or sdram or eeprom or prom))with (processor or cpu)with microcontroller same (safe\$3 or (without adj (contention\$1 or interruption or interference)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 09:02
S98	8	S93 and ((processor or cpu)with microcontroller same (safe\$3 or (without adj (contention\$1 or interruption or interference))))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 09:02
S99	7	S92 and ((processor or cpu)with microcontroller same (safe\$3 or (without adj (contention\$1 or interruption or interference))))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 09:03
S100	11	("6115814").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 09:10
S101	1	("6925522").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 09:13
S102	11	("20050163468" "20060013198" "5999476" "6523755" "6647439" "6785892" "6832269" "6891543" "6898678" "6925522" "7017038").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 09:14
S103	8	("5381540" "5446864" "5454114" "5455937" "5504903" "5825854" "5890003" "5914543").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 09:22

EAST Search History (Interference)

< This search history is empty>

9/1/2010 4:20:20 PM C:\ Documents and Settings\ npatel3\ My Documents\ EAST\ Workspaces\ 11985601.wsp

Doc code :IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (08-08)

Formation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number 11958601 Filing Date 2007-12-18 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Ian F. Harris **STATEMENT BY APPLICANT** Art Unit 2612 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Unknown Examiner Name 5707-16601 Attorney Docket Number

					U.S.	PATENTS			Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D)ate	of cited Decument			Columns,Lines where Int Passages or Relevant s Appear	
/N.P./	1	5925097		1999-07	7-20	Gopinath, et al	l.			
/N.P./	2	5634004		1997-05	5-27	Gopinath, et al	l.			
If you wis	n to ac	d additional U.S. Pater	t citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.	I	Add	
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS		Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ition	of cited Decument		Releva		Lines where es or Relevant
	1			-1:4:	- 14 - 41				Add	
If you wisi	n to ac	d additional U.S. Publis						a buπon.	Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	,	Kind Code4	Publication Applicant of cited F		Pages,Coli /here Rele	or Relevant	
	1									
lf you wisl	n to ac	dd additional Foreign Pa				information pl		button	Add Remove	1

EFS Web 2.1.4

	Application Number		11958601
	Filing Date		2007-12-18
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	lan F.	Harris
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2612
	Examiner Name	Unkno	nwo
	Attorney Docket Number		5707-16601

Examiner Initials*	aminer Cite No Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.							
	1							
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add								
EXAMINER SIGNATURE								
Examiner Signature /Nitin Patel/ Date Considered 08/26/2010								
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.								
¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here English language translation is attached.								

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Filed: Invento	ation No.: 11/958,601 December 18, 2007 or(s): F. Harris, Drew J. Dutton	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	§ Group/Art Unit: 2116	Patel, Nitin C. 2116 5707-16601
Title:	SHARING NON- SHARABLE DEVICES BETWEEN AN EMBEDDED CONTROLLER AND A PROCESSOR IN A COMPUTER SYSTEM	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		

RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION OF SEPTEMBER 3, 2010

Dear Sir or Madam:

This paper is submitted in response to the Office Action of September 3, 2010, to further highlight why the application is in condition for allowance.

Please amend the case as listed below.

IN THE CLAIMS:

The following listing of claims will replace all prior versions, and listings, of claims in the application.

1. (Currently Amended) A system, comprising:

a non-volatile memory;

a processor; and

a microcontroller coupled to the non-volatile memory and to the processor, wherein the microcontroller is configured to:

in response to a change in system state to a first state wherein the microcontroller is assured safe access to the non-volatile memory, hold the system in the first state and switch access to the non-volatile memory from the processor to the microcontroller;

while the system is held in the first state, fetch program instructions $\neq \underline{\text{or}}$ data from the non-volatile memory and load the program instructions $\neq \underline{\text{or}}$ data into a memory of the microcontroller; and

after the program instructions \neq <u>or</u> data have been loaded, switch access to the non-volatile memory from the microcontroller to the processor, and release the system from the first state.

2. (Original) The system of claim 1, wherein the change in system state to the first state is performed by software.

3. (Original) The system of claim 1, wherein the first state comprises one or more of:

a power on reset (POR) state; a system reset state; or a sleep state. 4. (Currently Amended) The system of claim 1, wherein the program instructions $\frac{1}{2}$ or data comprise firmware code and/or data for the microcontroller.

5. (Original) The system of claim 1, the microcontroller is a peripheral device controller for a computer system.

6. (Currently Amended) A method for sharing a non-volatile memory between a processor and a microcontroller in a system, comprising:

in response to a change in system state to a first state wherein the microcontroller is assured safe access to the non-volatile memory, holding the system in the first state and switching access to the non-volatile memory from the processor to the microcontroller;

while the system is held in the first state, fetching program instructions \neq <u>or</u> data from the non-volatile memory and loading the program instructions \neq <u>or</u> data into a memory of the microcontroller; and

after the program instructions / <u>or data have been loaded</u>, switching access to the non-volatile memory from the microcontroller to the processor, and releasing the system from the first state.

7. (Original) The method of claim 6, wherein the change in system state to the first state is performed by software.

8. (Original) The method of claim 6, wherein the first state comprises one or more of:

a power on reset (POR) state; a system reset state; or a sleep state.

9. (Currently Amended) The method of claim 6, wherein the program instructions $\frac{1}{2}$ or data comprise firmware code and/or data for the microcontroller.

10. (Original) The method of claim 6, the microcontroller is a peripheral device controller for a computer system.

11. (Currently Amended) A system, comprising:

a non-volatile memory;

a processor; and

a microcontroller coupled to the non-volatile memory and to the processor, wherein the microcontroller is configured to:

in response to a power on reset, hold a system reset signal in a reset state, thereby prohibiting the processor from accessing the non-volatile memory;

while the system reset signal is held in the reset state, fetch program instructions \neq <u>or</u> data from the non-volatile memory and load the program instructions \neq <u>or</u> data into a memory of the microcontroller; and

after the program instructions \neq <u>or</u> data have been loaded, permit the processor in the system access to the non-volatile memory, and release the system reset signal from the reset state.

12. (Currently Amended) The system of claim 11, wherein the program instructions \neq <u>or</u> data comprise firmware code and/or data for the microcontroller.

13. (Original) The system of claim 12, the microcontroller is a peripheral device controller for a computer system.

14. (Currently Amended) The system of claim 11, wherein the microcontroller is coupled to the non-volatile memory via a non-volatile memory bus, and wherein the microcontroller is operable to fetch the program instructions \neq <u>or</u> data from the non-volatile memory via the non-volatile memory bus.

15. (Original) The system of claim 14, wherein the microcontroller is coupled to the processor via a host memory bus, and wherein the microcontroller is operable to

switchably intercept or pass communications between the processor and the non-volatile memory.

16. (Currently Amended) The system of claim 15, wherein the microcontroller comprises or is coupled to a switch, interposed between the non-volatile memory bus and the host memory bus, wherein the switch is controllable by the microcontroller to switchably intercept or pass communications between the processor and the non-volatile memory.

17. (Currently Amended) A method for sharing a non-volatile memory between a processor and a microcontroller in a system, comprising:

in response to a power on reset, holding a system reset signal in a reset state, thereby prohibiting the processor from accessing the non-volatile memory;

while the system reset signal is held in the reset state, fetching program instructions $\neq \underline{or}$ data from the non-volatile memory and loading the program instructions $\neq \underline{or}$ data into a memory of the microcontroller; and

after the program instructions 4 <u>or</u> data have been loaded, permitting the processor in the system access to the non-volatile memory, and releasing the system reset signal from the reset state.

18. (Currently Amended) The method of claim 17, wherein the program instructions $\frac{1}{2}$ or data comprise firmware code and/or data for the microcontroller.

19. (Original) The method of claim 17, the microcontroller is a peripheral device controller for a computer system.

20. (Original) The method of claim 17, wherein the microcontroller is coupled to the processor via a system reset bus, and wherein the microcontroller is operable to assert the system reset signal over the system reset bus.

21. (Currently Amended) The method of claim 17, wherein the microcontroller is coupled to the non-volatile memory via a non-volatile memory bus, and wherein the microcontroller is operable to fetch the program instructions \neq <u>or</u><u>data</u> from the non-volatile memory via the non-volatile memory bus.

22. (Original) The method of claim 21, wherein the microcontroller is coupled to the processor via a host memory bus, and wherein the microcontroller is operable switchably intercept or pass communications between the processor and the non-volatile memory.

23. (Original) The method of claim 22, wherein the microcontroller comprises or is coupled to a switch, interposed between the non-volatile memory bus and the host memory bus, wherein the switch is controllable by the microcontroller to switchably intercept or pass communications between the processor and the non-volatile memory

24. - 25 (Cancelled)

<u>REMARKS</u>

Applicant is in receipt of the Office Action mailed September 3, 2010. Claims 24 and 25 have been cancelled. Claims 1, 4, 6, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, and 21 have been amended. Claims 1-23 are pending in the case. Reconsideration of the present case is earnestly requested in light of the following remarks.

Objections

Claim 16 was objected to for omitting a period, and has been amended accordingly. Applicant thus requests removal of the objection to this claim

Section 112 Rejections

Claims 1 - 23 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 112, second paragraph, as being indefinite for failing to particularly point out and distinctly claim the subject matter which applicant regards as the invention.

More specifically, claims 1, 4, 6, 9, 11-12, and 17-18 were rejected for using a slash ("/"), which is intended to denote an "inclusive or", i.e., "any or all". Applicant has amended the claims to replace the slash (as well as the "and/" in any occurrences of "and/or", which Applicant respectfully notes is well understood to mean "inclusive or") with "or", which Applicant notes is intended to be inclusive (rather than exclusive).

Claims 24 and 25 have been cancelled.

Applicant thus respectfully requests removal of the section 112 rejection of the claims.

Section 102 Rejections

Claims 24 - 25 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 102(b) as being clearly anticipated by Le et al. (hereinafter "Le"), US Patent 6,154,838. Applicant respectfully notes that these claims have been cancelled, thus rendering their rejections moot.

Removal of the section 102 rejection of the claims is earnestly requested.

Section 103 Rejections

Claims 1 - 23 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over Le et al. (US Patent 6,154,838, "Le"), and further in view of Pang, (US Patent 6,925,522 B2). Applicant respectfully disagrees.

As the Examiner is certainly aware, to establish a prima facie obviousness of a claimed invention, all claim limitations must be taught or suggested by the prior art. In re Royka, 490 F.2d 981, 180 U.S.P.Q. 580 (C.C.P.A. 1974), MPEP 2143.03.

Amended claim 1 recites:

1. A system, comprising:

a non-volatile memory;

a processor; and

a microcontroller coupled to the non-volatile memory and to the processor, wherein the microcontroller is configured to:

in response to a change in system state to a first state wherein the microcontroller is assured safe access to the non-volatile memory, hold the system in the first state and switch access to the non-volatile memory from the processor to the microcontroller;

while the system is held in the first state, fetch program instructions or data from the non-volatile memory and load the program instructions or data into a memory of the microcontroller; and

after the program instructions or data have been loaded, switch access to the non-volatile memory from the microcontroller to the processor, and release the system from the first state.

Applicant respectfully notes that in claim 1, the microcontroller switches access to the non-volatile memory from the processor to itself, loads instructions from the nonvolatile memory into a memory of the microcontroller, then switches the access back to the processor.

In contrast, in Le, the microcontroller boots up, checks that flash ROM is not corrupted via a checksum, then releases the flash ROM to the microprocessor and goes to

sleep. The microprocessor then boots (using the checked flash ROM), and wakes the microcontroller from sleep.

Thus, an important point of distinction is that in Le the microcontroller never switches access from the microprocessor to itself to load instructions, but rather, starts out with the access and just checks or updates the firmware ("The arbiter assigns the flash ROM initially to the microcontroller when power is initially provided to the system. After the flash ROM boots up and checks the integrity of the flash ROM and updates the content of the flash ROM with valid firmware if necessary, the microcontroller releases the flash ROM to the microprocessor to enable the computer system to proceed with the normal boot-up process." (Abstract).

In other words, Le's microcontroller *starts out with access*, and just confirms or updates the firmware, which Applicant notes is actually for the *microprocessor* to boot from, and is never loaded into the microcontroller's memory, then switches access to the microprocessor to boot from the checked/updated firmware, whereas in claim 1, the access starts out with the processor, and the microcontroller switches access to itself, loads instructions into its own memory, then switches access back to the microprocessor.

Pang teaches changing codes in the flash memory of a micro-controller, and doesn't appear to be germane to the subject matter of claim 1. More specifically, the flash memory of the micro-controller stores a "renovation program" and a "general program", where the renovation program in the flash memory is executed by the micro-controller to copy the renovation program to a static random access memory (SRAM), then the micro-controller executes the moved renovation program (in the SRAM) to replace the general program in the flash memory with a new program. Nowhere does Pang disclose that the micro-controller switches access to the flash memory from the processor to itself, loads instructions from the non-volatile memory into a memory of the microcontroller, then switches the access back to the processor

More specifically, nowhere does the cited art teach in response to a change in system state to a first state wherein the microcontroller is assured safe access to the non-volatile memory, hold the system in the first state and switch access to the non-volatile memory from the processor to the microcontroller, as recited in claim 1.

Applicant has carefully reviewed the citations of col. 3, lines 50 - 67, col. 4, lines 1 - 31, col. 12, lines 8 - 58, col. 13, lines 33 - 67, col. 14, lines 1 - 42, col. 15, lines 1 - 67, col. 16, lines 8 - 67, col. 17, lines 1 - 49, col. 18, and lines 6 - 16, fig. 1 - 8, and can find no description of the microcontroller holding the system in a first state wherein the microcontroller is assured safe access to the non-volatile memory, and the microcontroller switching access to the non-volatile memory *from the processor to the microcontroller*.

In fact, Le is quite clear that initially the microcontroller, not the processor, has access to the flash ROM, as disclosed in the Abstract, which reads:

The **arbiter assigns the flash ROM** *initially* to the **microcontroller when power is initially provided to the system**. After the flash ROM boots up and checks the integrity of the flash ROM and updates the content of the flash ROM with valid firmware if necessary, the microcontroller releases the flash ROM to the microprocessor to enable the computer system to proceed with the normal boot-up process. *(emphasis added)*

Thus, Le fails to teach or suggest these features. Nor does Pang remedy this deficiency of Le.

Thus, the cited art fails to disclose these features of claim 1.

Nor does the cited art disclose while the system is held in the first state, fetch program instructions or data from the non-volatile memory and load the program instructions or data into a memory of the microcontroller, as recited in claim 1.

The Office Action admits that Le fails to disclose this feature, but asserts that Pang remedies this admitted deficiency of Le, citing col. 1, lines 14 - 19, col. 2, lines 37 - 67, col. 3, lines 1 - 67, col. 5, lines 1 - 47, and fig. 2 - 11. This is incorrect.

These citations disclose a micro-controller replacing a "general program" in a flash memory by copying a new program from SRAM (volatile memory) to flash memory (non-volatile memory). In other words, in Pang's system, the micro-controller specifically does not "fetch program instructions or data from the non-volatile memory and load the program instructions or data into a memory of the microcontroller", but rather, appears to do the opposite, thus teaching away from claim 1.

Additionally, as noted above, Pang does not appear to be related to switching access to non-volatile memory between a microcontroller and a processor at all, and so is not relevant to the subject matter of claim 1, and thus not properly combinable with Le to make a prima facie case of obviousness.

Applicant respectfully reminds the Examiner that per *Akzo N.V. v. United States Int'l Trade Comm'n*, 1 USPQ 2d 1241, 1246 (Fed. Cir. 1986), cert. denied, 482 U.S. 909 (1987), [P]rior art references ... must be read as a whole and consideration must be given where the references diverge and teach away from the claimed invention...Moreover, appellants cannot pick and choose among individual parts of assorted prior art references "as a mosaic to recreate a facsimile of the claimed invention."

Applicant respectfully submits that the Examiner has improperly attempted to assemble Applicant's claimed invention by selecting disparate elements from multiple references out of context using Applicant's claim as a blueprint.

Moreover, Applicant respectfully submits that even were Le and Pang properly combinable, which Applicant argues they are not, the resulting combination would still not produce Applicant's invention as recited in claim 1, as explained in detail above.

Thus, for at least the above reasons, Applicant submits that the cited art, taken singly or in combination, fails to teach or suggest all the features and limitations of claim 1, and so claim 1, and those claims respectively dependent therefrom, are patentably distinct and non-obvious over the cited art, and are thus allowable.

Independent claim 6 includes similar limitations as claim 1, and so the above arguments apply with equal force to this claim. Thus, for at least the reasons provided above, Applicant submits that claim 6, and those claims respectively dependent therefrom, are patentably distinct and non-obvious over the cited art, and are thus allowable.

Nor does the cited art disclose a microcontroller configured to while the system reset signal is held in the reset state, fetch program instructions or data from the non-volatile memory and load the program instructions or data into a memory of the microcontroller, as recited in claim 11.
The Office Action admits that Le fails to disclose this feature, but asserts that Pang remedies this admitted deficiency of Le, citing col. 1, lines 14 - 19, col. 2, lines 37 - 67, col. 3, lines 1 - 67, col. 5, lines 1 - 47, and fig. 2 - 11.

As discussed above, these citations disclose a micro-controller replacing a "general program" in a flash memory by copying a new program from SRAM (volatile memory) to flash memory (non-volatile memory). In other words, in Pang's system, the micro-controller specifically does not "fetch program instructions or data from the non-volatile memory and load the program instructions or data into a memory of the microcontroller", but rather, appears to do the opposite, thus teaching away from claim 11.

Additionally, as also noted above, Pang does not appear to be related to switching access to non-volatile memory between a microcontroller and a processor at all, and so is not relevant to the subject matter of claim 11, and thus not properly combinable with Le to make a prima facie case of obviousness.

Applicant respectfully submits that the Examiner has improperly attempted to assemble Applicant's claimed invention by selecting disparate elements from multiple references out of context using Applicant's claim as a blueprint.

Moreover, Applicant respectfully submits that even were Le and Pang properly combinable, which Applicant argues they are not, the resulting combination would still not produce Applicant's invention as recited in claim 11, as explained in detail above.

Thus, for at least the above reasons, Applicant submits that the cited art, taken singly or in combination, fails to teach or suggest all the features and limitations of claim 11, and so claim 11, and those claims respectively dependent therefrom, are patentably distinct and non-obvious over the cited art, and are thus allowable.

Independent claim 17 includes similar limitations as claim 11, and so the above arguments apply with equal force to this claim. Thus, for at least the reasons provided above, Applicant submits that claim 17, and those claims respectively dependent therefrom, are patentably distinct and non-obvious over the cited art, and are thus allowable.

Applicant also asserts that numerous ones of the dependent claims recite further distinctions over the cited art. However, since the independent claims have been shown

to be patentably distinct, a further discussion of the dependent claims is not necessary at this time.

Removal of the section 103 rejection of the claims is earnestly requested.

CONCLUSION

Applicant submits the application is in condition for allowance, and an early notice to that effect is requested.

If any extensions of time (under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136) are necessary to prevent the above-referenced application(s) from becoming abandoned, Applicant(s) hereby petition for such extensions. The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any fees which may be required or credit any overpayment to Meyertons, Hood, Kivlin, Kowert & Goetzel P.C., Deposit Account No. 50-1505/5707-16601/JCH.

Also filed herewith are the following items:

Request for Continued Examination

Terminal Disclaimer

Power of Attorney By Assignee and Revocation of Previous Powers

Notice of Change of Address

Other:

Respectfully submitted,

/Jeffrey C. Hood/

Jeffrey C. Hood, Reg. #35198 ATTORNEY FOR APPLICANT(S)

Meyertons, Hood, Kivlin, Kowert & Goetzel PC P.O. Box 398 Austin, TX 78767-0398 Phone: (512) 853-8800 Date: <u>2010-12-03</u> JCH/MSW

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt				
EFS ID:	8966993			
Application Number:	11958601			
International Application Number:				
Confirmation Number:	1387			
Title of Invention:	Sharing Non-Sharable Devices Between an Embedded Controller and A Processor in a Computer System			
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	lan F. Harris			
Correspondence Address:	Jeffrey C. Hood Meyertons Hood Kivlin Kowert & Goetzel PC P.O. Box 398 - Austin TX 78767-0398 US 5128538800 -			
Filer:	Jeffrey C Hood/Jeannie Miranda			
Filer Authorized By:	Jeffrey C Hood			
Attorney Docket Number:	5707-16601			
Receipt Date:	03-DEC-2010			
Filing Date:	18-DEC-2007			
Time Stamp:	18:25:52			
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)			

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no
File Listing:	

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1		126532	yes	14	
		-03.pdf	b62cb17e3f0ef7678af34622b321ca21a16f 9cb7	yes	14
	Multip	oart Description/PDF files in .	zip description		
	Document De	scription	Start	E	nd
	Amendment/Req. Reconsiderati	1		1	
	Claims		2	6	
	Applicant Arguments/Remarks	Made in an Amendment	7	1	4
Warnings:			·		
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	12	26532	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

	Under the Pa	perwork Reductio	on Act of 19	95, no persons are	e required to respo			nd Trademark Off	ice; U.S	5. DEPARTME	PTO/SB/06 (07-06) 007. OMB 0651-0032 ENT OF COMMERCE OMB control number.
P/	ATENT APPL		EE DET	ERMINATION			pplication or	Docket Number 8,601	Fi	ing Date 18/2007	To be Mailed
	A	PPLICATION	AS FILE	D – PART I						OTI	HER THAN
			(Column	1) (Column 2)		SMALL	ENTITY	OR	SMA	ALL ENTITY
	FOR	1	NUMBER FI	_ED NU	MBER EXTRA		RATE (\$)	FEE (\$)		RATE (\$)	FEE (\$)
	BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b),	or (c))	N/A		N/A		N/A			N/A	
	SEARCH FEE (37 CFR 1.16(k), (i),	or (m))	N/A		N/A		N/A			N/A	
	EXAMINATION FE (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p),		N/A		N/A		N/A			N/A	
	FAL CLAIMS CFR 1.16(i))		mir	nus 20 = *			X\$ =		OR	X\$ =	
	EPENDENT CLAIM CFR 1.16(h))	S	m	inus 3 = *			X\$ =			X\$ =	
	APPLICATION SIZE (37 CFR 1.16(s))	FEE she is \$ add	ets of pap 250 (\$125 itional 50	ation and drawing er, the applicatio for small entity) sheets or fractior a)(1)(G) and 37	n size fee due for each n thereof. See						
	MULTIPLE DEPEN	IDENT CLAIM P	RESENT (3	7 CFR 1.16(j))							
* If i	the difference in colu	umn 1 is less tha	n zero, ente	r "0" in column 2.			TOTAL			TOTAL	
	APP		S AMENE	DED – PART II							ER THAN
		(Column 1) CLAIMS		(Column 2) HIGHEST	(Column 3)	1	SMAL	L ENTITY	OR	SMA	ALL ENTITY
AMENDMENT	12/03/2010	REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EXTRA		RATE (\$)	ADDITIONAL FEE (\$)		RATE (\$)	ADDITIONAL FEE (\$)
OME	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	* 23	Minus	** 25	= 0		X \$ =		OR	X \$52=	0
I Z	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	* 4	Minus	***6	= 0		X \$ =		OR	X \$220=	0
AMI	Application S	ize Fee (37 CFR	1.16(s))								
		NTATION OF MULT	IPLE DEPEN	DENT CLAIM (37 CFI	R 1.16(j))				OR		
						•	TOTAL ADD'L FEE		OR	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	0
		(Column 1)		(Column 2)	(Column 3)						
		CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EXTRA		RATE (\$)	additional Fee (\$)		RATE (\$)	ADDITIONAL FEE (\$)
Z	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=	1	X \$ =		OR	X \$ =	
ΠM	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=	1	X\$ =		OR	X\$ =	
AMENDMENT		ize Fee (37 CFR	1.16(s))]		
AM		NTATION OF MULT	IPLE DEPEN	DENT CLAIM (37 CFI	R 1.16(j))				OR		
Γ							total Add'l Fee		OR	total Add'l Fee	
** If *** I The	the entry in column the "Highest Numb f the "Highest Numb "Highest Number P	er Previously Pai per Previously Pa Previously Paid Fo	d For" IN Th id For" IN T or" (Total or	HS SPACE is less HIS SPACE is less Independent) is th	than 20, enter "20 s than 3, enter "3".	foun	/BRENI d in the appro	-	N/ mn 1.		av the LISPTO to

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.** If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

NITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
nited States Patent and Trademark Office
ddress: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE AND FEE(S) DUE

7590 12/17/2010

Jeffrey C. Hood Meyertons Hood Kivlin Kowert & Goetzel PC P.O. Box 398 Austin, TX 78767-0398

EXAMINER				
PATEL,	NITIN C			
ART UNIT PAPER NUMBER				
2116				

DATE MAILED: 12/17/2010

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR		FILING DATE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR		ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
11/958,601	12/18/2007	Ian F. Harris	5707-16601	1387			
TITLE OF INVENTION:	SHARING NON-SHARABL	E DEVICES BETWEEN AN EMBEDDED CONTRO	LLER AND A PROCESSO	OR IN A			
COMPUTER SYSTEM							

APPLN. TYPE	SMALL ENTITY	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	NO	\$1510	\$300	\$0	\$1810	03/17/2011

THE APPLICATION IDENTIFIED ABOVE HAS BEEN EXAMINED AND IS ALLOWED FOR ISSUANCE AS A PATENT. <u>PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS CLOSED</u>. THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS. THIS APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO WITHDRAWAL FROM ISSUE AT THE INITIATIVE OF THE OFFICE OR UPON PETITION BY THE APPLICANT. SEE 37 CFR 1.313 AND MPEP 1308.

THE ISSUE FEE AND PUBLICATION FEE (IF REQUIRED) MUST BE PAID WITHIN <u>THREE MONTHS</u> FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS NOTICE OR THIS APPLICATION SHALL BE REGARDED AS ABANDONED. <u>THIS STATUTORY PERIOD CANNOT BE EXTENDED</u>. SEE 35 U.S.C. 151. THE ISSUE FEE DUE INDICATED ABOVE DOES NOT REFLECT A CREDIT FOR ANY PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE IN THIS APPLICATION. IF AN ISSUE FEE HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN PAID IN THIS APPLICATION (AS SHOWN ABOVE), THE RETURN OF PART B OF THIS FORM WILL BE CONSIDERED A REQUEST TO REAPPLY THE PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE TOWARD THE ISSUE FEE NOW DUE.

HOW TO REPLY TO THIS NOTICE:

I. Review the SMALL ENTITY status shown above.

If the SMALL ENTITY is shown as YES, verify your current SMALL ENTITY status:	If the SMALL ENTITY is shown as NO:
A. If the status is the same, pay the TOTAL FEE(S) DUE shown above.	A. Pay TOTAL FEE(S) DUE shown above, or
B. If the status above is to be removed, check box 5b on Part B - Fee(s) Transmittal and pay the PUBLICATION FEE (if required) and twice the amount of the ISSUE FEE shown above, or	B. If applicant claimed SMALL ENTITY status before, or is now claiming SMALL ENTITY status, check box 5a on Part B - Fee(s) Transmittal and pay the PUBLICATION FEE (if required) and 1/2 the ISSUE FEE shown above.

II. PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, or its equivalent, must be completed and returned to the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) with your ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). If you are charging the fee(s) to your deposit account, section "4b" of Part B - Fee(s) Transmittal should be completed and an extra copy of the form should be submitted. If an equivalent of Part B is filed, a request to reapply a previously paid issue fee must be clearly made, and delays in processing may occur due to the difficulty in recognizing the paper as an equivalent of Part B.

III. All communications regarding this application must give the application number. Please direct all communications prior to issuance to Mail Stop ISSUE FEE unless advised to the contrary.

IMPORTANT REMINDER: Utility patents issuing on applications filed on or after Dec. 12, 1980 may require payment of maintenance fees. It is patentee's responsibility to ensure timely payment of maintenance fees when due.

PTOL-85 (Rev. 08/07) Approved for use through 08/31/2010.

Page 1 of 3

Page 115 of 179

PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: <u>Mail</u> Mail Stop ISSUE FEE Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 or <u>Fax</u> (571)-273-2885

appropriate. All further indicated unless correct maintenance fee notifica	ted below or directed oth	ng the Patent, advance o herwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new co	of m rresj	pondence address;	and/o	mailed to the current r (b) indicating a sep	corres arate "I	pondence address as FEE ADDRESS" for
CURRENT CORRESPONE		lock 1 for any change of address)	Ĩ	Note Fee(s pape nave	: A certificate of s) Transmittal. Thi rs. Each additiona its own certificate	mailin is certif l paper of ma	g can only be used for icate cannot be used for such as an assignme iling or transmission.	or dome for any or or f	estic mailings of the other accompanying ormal drawing, must
P.O. Box 398	od d Kivlin Kowert & (Goetzel PC		State	by certify that the service w	is Fee(vith suf	e of Mailing or Trans s) Transmittal is bein ficient postage for fir ISSUE FEE address 1) 273-2885, on the c	g depos st class	sited with the United mail in an envelope
Austin, TX 787	67-0398								(Depositor's name)
									(Signature)
			l						(Date)
APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE		FIRST NAMED INVENT	OR		ATTO	RNEY DOCKET NO.	CON	FIRMATION NO.
11/958,601 TITLE OF INVENTIO COMPUTER SYSTEM		HARABLE DEVICES	Ian F. Harris BETWEEN AN EM	BED	DDED CONTROL	LER	5707-16601 AND A PROCESSO	OR IN	1387 A
APPLN. TYPE	SMALL ENTITY	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DU	JЕ	PREV. PAID ISSU	E FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	T	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	NO	\$1510	\$300		\$0		\$1810		03/17/2011
EXAN	AINER	ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS						
PATEL,	NITIN C	2116	713-323000						
Tree Address" inc PTO/SB/47; Rev 03- Number is required 3. ASSIGNEE NAME A PLEASE NOTE: Un	AND RESIDENCE DAT.	" Indication form ned. Use of a Customer A TO BE PRINTED ON	data will appear on th	nativ ngle or a attor be p typ e pa	ely, e firm (having as a gent) and the nam neys or agents. If printed. e) tent. If an assign	memb es of u no nan	p to p to be is 3	locume	nt has been filed for
(A) NAME OF ASSI	GNEE	pletion of this form is NO r categories (will not be p	(B) RESIDENCE: (C	ITY	and STATE OR C			oup ent	ity 📮 Government
 4a. The following fee(s) Issue Fee Publication Fee (1 Advance Order - 	No small entity discount J		 b. Payment of Fee(s): (I A check is enclose Payment by credit The Director is her overpayment, to D 	d. carc	1. Form PTO-2038 authorized to char	is atta	iched.	ficienc	v. or credit any
a. Applicant clain	atus (from status indicate ns SMALL ENTITY statt	us. See 37 CFR 1.27.	b. Applicant is no	long	ger claiming SMAl	LL EN	FITY status. See 37 C	FR 1.2	7(g)(2).
NOTE: The Issue Fee ar interest as shown by the	nd Publication Fee (if req records of the United Sta	uired) will not be accepte ites Patent and Trademark	ed from anyone other the c Office.	an th	ne applicant; a regi	stered	attorney or agent; or the	ie assig	gnee or other party in
Authorized Signature					Date				
Typed or printed nam			Registration N	Io					
Alexandria, Virginia 22.	313-1450.	CFR 1.311. The informatie U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR USPTO. Time will vary rden, should be sent to th O NOT SEND FEES OR persons are required to re							

Page 116 of 179

	ITED STATES PATE	NT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE	UNITED STATES DEPAR United States Patent and ' Address: COMMISSIONER F P. D. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 223 www.usplo.gov	Frademark Office OR PATENTS
APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
11/958,601	12/18/2007	Ian F. Harris	5707-16601	1387
75	90 12/17/2010		EXAM	INER
Jeffrey C. Hood			PATEL,	NITIN C
Meyertons Hood K	ivlin Kowert & Goetze	el PC	ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
P.O. Box 398 Austin, TX 78767-	0398		2116 DATE MAILED: 12/17/201	0

Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)

(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment to date is 562 day(s). If the issue fee is paid on the date that is three months after the mailing date of this notice and the patent issues on the Tuesday before the date that is 28 weeks (six and a half months) after the mailing date of this notice, the Patent Term Adjustment will be 562 day(s).

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Customer Service Center of the Office of Patent Publication at 1-(888)-786-0101 or (571)-272-4200.

Page 117 of 179

	Application No.	Applicant(s)				
	11/958,601	HARRIS ET AL.				
Notice of Allowability	Examiner	Art Unit				
	NITIN C. PATEL	2116				
The MAILING DATE of this communication appears on the cover sheet with the correspondence address All claims being allowable, PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS (OR REMAINS) CLOSED in this application. If not included herewith (or previously mailed), a Notice of Allowance (PTOL-85) or other appropriate communication will be mailed in due course. THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWABILITY IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS. This application is subject to withdrawal from issue at the initiative of the Office or upon petition by the applicant. See 37 CFR 1.313 and MPEP 1308.						
1. X This communication is responsive to <u>amendment filed on 12/03/10</u> .						
2. \square The allowed claim(s) is/are <u>1-23</u> .						
 3. Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f). a) All b) Some* c) None of the: Certified copies of the priority documents have been received. Certified copies of the priority documents have been received in Application No 3. Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have been received in this national stage application from the International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)). * Certified copies not received: 						
 THIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD IS NOT EXTENDABLE. 4. A SUBSTITUTE OATH OR DECLARATION must be subn INFORMAL PATENT APPLICATION (PTO-152) which giv 						
5. CORRECTED DRAWINGS (as "replacement sheets") mu	st be submitted.					
(a) 🔲 including changes required by the Notice of Draftsper	son's Patent Drawing Reviev	v (PTO-948) attached				
1) 🔲 hereto or 2) 🔲 to Paper No./Mail Date	-					
(b) ☐ including changes required by the attached Examiner Paper No./Mail Date	's Amendment / Comment or	in the Office action of				
Identifying indicia such as the application number (see 37 CFR each sheet. Replacement sheet(s) should be labeled as such in						
 DEPOSIT OF and/or INFORMATION about the deport attached Examiner's comment regarding REQUIREMENT 	DSIT OF BIOLOGICAL MATE FOR THE DEPOSIT OF BIO	ERIAL must be submitted. Note the DLOGICAL MATERIAL.				
 Attachment(s) 1. □ Notice of References Cited (PTO-892) 2. □ Notice of Draftperson's Patent Drawing Review (PTO-948) 3. □ Information Disclosure Statements (PTO/SB/08), Paper No./Mail Date 4. □ Examiner's Comment Regarding Requirement for Deposit of Biological Material /Nitin C. Patel/ Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2116 	6. ☐ Interview S Paper No./ 7. ☐ Examiner's	formal Patent Application ummary (PTO-413), Mail Date Amendment/Comment Statement of Reasons for Allowance -				
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTOL-37 (Rev. 08-06) N	otice of Allowability	Part of Paper No./Mail Date 20101215				

	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
Search Notes	11958601	HARRIS ET AL.
*1195860	Examiner	Art Unit
1133000	NITIN C PATEL	2116
1*		

SEARCHED						
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner			
713	324, 2, 100	1/15/102	ncp			

SEARCH NOTES					
Search Notes	Date	Examiner			
Inventor name search in PALM	8/26/10	ncp			
EAST search results attacherd	8/26/10,8/30/10, 8/31/10,9/1/10	ncp			
Updated EAST search results attacherd	12/15/10	ncp			
Class subclass with text search resultsattached 713/324, 2,100	12/15/10	ncp			
NPL search ACM Digital library, IEEE explorer results attached	12/0/109	ncp			

	INTERFERENCE SEARCH		
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner
713	324, 2, 100	12/15/10	ncp

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Page 119 of 179

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L30	534	(system or apparatus or comput\$4) same ((microcontroller or uc or micro\$controller or up or micro\$processor)near6 ((built\$3 or coupl\$4 or connect\$4 or communicat \$4 or joined or attach\$3) adj4 (non\$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom)))same (CPU or processor or (process\$4 adj (logic or unit or circuit)))and (((saf\$3 or secur\$4)adj2 access or read\$3 or writ\$4))with (non\$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:05
L31	2	I30 and (((load\$4 or stor \$4 or sav\$4 or writ\$4) near3 (program or code or instruction\$1 or command or data or information))with ((microcontroller or uc) adj2 (memory or storage or memory)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:08
L32	131	("5768574" "5944816" "5805840" "5761452")", pn."	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:13
L33	131	("5768574" "5944816" "5805840" "5761452")". pn."	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:13
L34	4	("5768574" "5944816" "5805840" "5761452"). pn.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:14

file:///Cl/Documents%20and%20Settings/npatel3/My%20D...601/EASTSearchHistory.11958601_AccessibleVersion.htm (1 of 7)12/15/2010 9:46:58 AM

L35	2	(system or apparatus or comput\$4) same ((microcontroller or uc or micro\$controller or up or micro\$processor)near6 ((built\$3 or coupl\$4 or connect\$4 or communicat \$4 or joined or attach\$3) adj4 (non\$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom)))same (CPU or processor or (process\$4 adj (logic or unit or circuit)))and (((saf\$3 or secur\$4)adj2 access or read\$3 or writ\$4))with (non\$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom) and (((load\$4 or stor\$4 or sav\$4 or writ\$4)near3 (program or code or instruction\$1 or command or data or information))with ((microcontroller or uc) adj2 (memory or storage or memory)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:16
136	1	(system or apparatus or comput\$4) same ((microcontroller or uc or micro\$controller or up or micro\$processor)near6 ((built\$3 or coupl\$4 or connect\$4 or communicat \$4 or joined or attach\$3) adj4 (non\$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom)))same (CPU or processor or (process\$4 adj (logic or unit or circuit)))and (((saf\$3 or secur\$4)adj2 access or read\$3 or writ\$4))with (non\$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom) and (((load\$4 or stor\$4 or sav\$4 or writ\$4)near3 (program or code or instruction\$1 or command or data or information))with ((microcontroller or uc) adj2 (memory or storage or memory))).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:16

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version. htm (2 of 7) 12/15/2010 9:46:58 AMERICAN Control of the set of$

L39	0	("20050228993").pn.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:22
L40	1	("20050228993").pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:22
L41	2	("20050228993" "20020166059").pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:23
L42	29	(hold\$4 or delay\$4 or paus\$3 or disabl\$4 or decoupl\$4 or disconnect \$4)near4 (por or (power adj3 reset) or (system adj reset) or (sleep adj (state or mode))) same (((fetch\$4 or access\$4 or read\$4 or load\$4 or writ \$4 or sav\$3)near6 (code or software or firmware or program or instruction \$1 or data))with (non \$volatile or flash or sdram or rom))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:39
L43	31	(hold\$4 or delay\$4 or paus\$3 or disabl\$4 or decoupl\$4 or disconnect \$4)near4 (por or (power adj3 reset) or (system adj reset) or (sleep adj (state or mode))) same (((copy\$3 or copi\$3 or fetch\$4 or access\$4 or read\$4 or load\$4 or writ \$4 or sav\$3)near6 (code or software or firmware or program or instruction \$1 or data))with (non \$volatile or flash or sdram or rom))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:40
L44	11	43 same (microcontroller or uc or micro\$controller or up or micro \$processor)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:41
L45	1	("6401199").pn.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:53

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version. htm (3 of 7) 12/15/2010 9:46:58 AMERICAN ACCESSIBLE Version. htm (3 of 7) 12/15/2010 9:46:58 AMERICAN ACCESSIBLE Version. htm (3 of 7) 12/15/2010 9:46:58 AMERICAN ACCESSIBLE Version. htm (3 of 7) 12/15/2010 9:46:58 AMERICAN ACCESSIBLE Version. htm (3 of 7) 12/15/2010 9:46:58 AMERICAN ACCESSIBLE Version. htm (3 of 7) 12/15/2010 9:46:58 AMERICAN ACCESSIBLE VERSION ACCESSIBLE V$

L46	27	("4030073" "4528634" "4811219" "4896289" "5070450" "5566325" "5583987" "5592616" "5608876" "5740399" "5742758" "5809531" "5835695" "5835784" "5842012" "5850152" "5854937" "5860021" "5892943" "5918047" "5987537" "5999989" "6009522" "6014744" "6101600" "6154838" "6216224").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:53
L47	134	("5608876").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:00
L48	1	("6401199").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:06
L49	12	("6330667").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:08
L50	21	("20010044875" "5163145" "5423029" "5454117" "5559753" "5592616" "5611063" "5740417" "5768576" "5799179" "5812491" "5815699" "5864692" "5926831" "5941980" "5948095" "6098166" "6216224" "6253288" "6330667" "6338133"). PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:09
L51	2	("6766447").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:11
L52	12	("6216224").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:12
L53	7	("5859987" "5898869" "5925099" "6122746" "6216224" "6292409" "6611882").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:19
L54	12	("6216224").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:21
L55	1	("7464259").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:22
L56	13	("5455918" "5809531" "6185134" "6216224" "6263399" "6356965" "6601167" "7000846" "7082525" "7165137" "7234049" "7234052" "7340566").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:22

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version. htm (4 of 7) 12/15/2010 9:46:58 AMERICAN ACCESSIBLE Version. htm (4 of 7) 12/15/2010 9:46:58 AMERICAN ACCESSIBLE Version. htm (4 of 7) 12/15/2010 9:46:58 AMERICAN ACCESSIBLE Version. htm (4 of 7) 12/15/2010 9:46:58 AMERICAN ACCESSIBLE Version. htm (4 of 7) 12/15/2010 9:46:58 AMERICAN ACCESSIBLE Version. htm (4 of 7) 12/15/2010 9:46:58 AMERICAN ACCESSIBLE VERSION ACCESSIBLE V$

L57	7	("5859987" "5898869" "5925099" "6122746" "6216224" "6292409" "6611882").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:26
L58	0	("7290127").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:26
L59	7	("4943911" "5546355" "5572468" "5754863" "5898869" "6216224" "6400717").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:27
L60	2	("7032106").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:28
L61	5	("6925522" "5819087" "5949997" "7386326" "5428760").pn.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:35
L62	84354	"713"/("323" "1" "2" "100").ccls.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:36
L63	54685	"713"/\$.œls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:36
L64	131319	"713"/("323" "1" "2" "100").ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:37
L65	2	163 and (system or apparatus or comput\$4) same((microcontroller or uc or micro\$controller or up or micro\$processor) near6 ((buil\$3 or coupl \$4 or connect\$4 or communicat\$4 or joined or attach\$3)adj4 (non \$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom)))same (CPU or processor or (process\$4 adj (logic or unit or circuit)))and (((saf \$3 or secur\$4)adj2 access or read\$3 or writ \$4))with (non\$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom)and (((load\$4 or stor\$4 or sav\$4 or writ\$4) near3 (program or code or instruction\$1 or command or data or information))with	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version. htm (5 of 7) 12/15/2010 9:46:58 \ AMSUM and Market and Market$

		((microcontroller or uc) adj2 (memory or storage or memory)))				
L66	0	l64 and (system or apparatus or comput\$4) same((microcontroller or up or micro\$controller or up or micro\$processor) near6 ((built\$3 or coupl \$4 or connect\$4 or communicat\$4 or joined or attach\$3)adj4 (non \$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom)))same (CPU or processor or (process\$4 adj (logic or unit or circuit)))and (((saf \$3 or secur\$4)adj2 access or read\$3 or writ \$4))with (non\$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom)and (((load\$4 or stor\$4 or sav\$4 or writ\$4) near3 (program or code or instruction\$1 or command or data or information))with ((microcontroller or uc) adj2 (memory or storage or memory)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:37
L67	1	((after or finish\$4 or complet\$4)near4 (copi\$3 or copy\$4 or load\$4 or sav\$4 or writ\$4 or stor\$4) near3 (program or code or instruction\$4 or firmware or software)) with (releas\$4 near3 (system adj reset))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:44
L68	1	((after or finish\$4 or complet\$4)near4 (copi\$3 or copy\$4 or load\$4 or sav\$4 or writ\$4 or stor\$4) near3 (program or code or instruction\$4 or firmware or software or data or information)) with (releas\$4 near3 (system adj reset))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:45

EAST Search History (Interference)

Ref #	3	Search Query	DBs	Default	Plurals	Time Stamp
				Operator		
:						

L37		(system or apparatus or comput\$4) same ((microcontroller or uc or micro\$controller or up or micro\$processor) near6 ((built\$3 or coupl\$4 or connect\$4 or communicat \$4 or joined or attach\$3) adj4 (non\$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom))) same (CPU or processor or (process\$4 adj (logic or unit or circuit)))and (((saf \$3 or secur\$4)adj2 access or read\$3 or writ\$4))with (non\$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom)and (((load\$4 or stor\$4 or sav \$4 or writ\$4)near3 (program or code or instruction\$1 or command or data or information)) with ((microcontroller or uc)adj2 (memory or storage or memory))).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:16
L38	2	(system or apparatus or comput\$4) same ((microcontroller or uc or micro\$controller or up or micro\$processor)near6 ((built\$3 or coupl\$4 or connect\$4 or communicat \$4 or joined or attach\$3) adj4 (non\$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom))) same (CPU or processor or (process\$4 adj (logic or unit or circuit)))and (((saf \$3 or secur\$4)adj2 access or read\$3 or writ\$4))with (non\$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom)and (((load\$4 or stor\$4 or sav \$4 or writ\$4)near3 (program or code or instruction\$1 or command or data or information)) with ((microcontroller or uc)adj2 (memory or storage or memory)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:17

12/ 15/ 2010 9:46:52 AM C:\ Documents and Settings\ npatel3\ My Documents\ EAST\ Workspaces\ 11958601.wsp

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (7 of 7)12/15/2010 9:46:58 \ AMST ACCESSION AND ACCESSION ACCESSION ACCESSION AND ACCESSION AND ACCESSION AND ACCESSION AND ACCESSION ACCESSION AND ACCESSION A$

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L30	534	(system or apparatus or comput\$4) same ((microcontroller or uc or micro\$controller or up or micro\$processor)near6 ((built\$3 or coupl\$4 or connect\$4 or communicat \$4 or joined or attach\$3) adj4 (non\$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom)))same (CPU or processor or (process\$4 adj (logic or unit or circuit)))and (((saf\$3 or secur\$4)adj2 access or read\$3 or writ\$4))with (non\$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:05
L31	2	I30 and (((load\$4 or stor \$4 or sav\$4 or writ\$4) near3 (program or code or instruction\$1 or command or data or information))with ((microcontroller or uc) adj2 (memory or storage or memory)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:08
L32	131	("5768574" "5944816" "5805840" "5761452")", pn."	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:13
L33	131	("5768574" "5944816" "5805840" "5761452")". pn."	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:13
L34	4	("5768574" "5944816" "5805840" "5761452"). pn.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:14

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (1 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 \ AMERGENT AND A Constraints and the set of the set o$

L35	2	(system or apparatus or comput\$4) same ((microcontroller or uc or micro\$controller or up or micro\$processor)near6 ((built\$3 or coupl\$4 or connect\$4 or communicat \$4 or joined or attach\$3) adj4 (non\$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom)))same (CPU or processor or (process\$4 adj (logic or unit or circuit)))and (((saf\$3 or secur\$4)adj2 access or read\$3 or writ\$4))with (non\$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom) and (((load\$4 or stor\$4 or sav\$4 or writ\$4)near3 (program or code or instruction\$1 or command or data or information))with ((microcontroller or uc) adj2 (memory or storage or memory)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:16
L36	,	(system or apparatus or comput\$4) same ((microcontroller or uc or micro\$controller or up or micro\$processor)near6 ((built\$3 or coupl\$4 or connect\$4 or communicat \$4 or joined or attach\$3) adj4 (non\$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom)))same (CPU or processor or (process\$4 adj (logic or unit or circuit)))and (((saf\$3 or secur\$4)adj2 access or read\$3 or writ\$4))with (non\$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom) and (((load\$4 or stor\$4 or sav\$4 or writ\$4)near3 (program or code or instruction\$1 or command or data or information))with ((microcontroller or uc) adj2 (memory or storage or memory))).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:16
L39	0	("20050228993").pn.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:22

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (2 \ of \ 21)12/15/2010 \ 9:47:15 \ AMSULTMAN And Markov Mar$

L40	1	("20050228993").pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:22
L41	2	("20050228993" "20020166059").pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:23
L42	29		US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:39
L43	31	(hold\$4 or delay\$4 or paus\$3 or disabl\$4 or decoupl\$4 or disconnect \$4)near4 (por or (power adj3 reset) or (system adj reset) or (sleep adj (state or mode))) same (((copy \$3 or copi\$3 or fetch\$4 or access\$4 or read\$4 or load\$4 or writ\$4 or sav\$3) near6 (code or software or firmware or program or instruction\$1 or data)) with (non\$volatile or flash or sdram or rom))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:40
L44	11	or uc or micro\$controller	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:41
L45	1	("6401199").pn.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:53

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (3\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) Accessible Version.htm\ (3\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ ACCessible Version.htm\ (3\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ ACCessible Version.htm\ (3\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ ACCessible Version\ (3\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ 9:47/15/2010\ 9:47/15/2010$

146	27	("4030073" "4528634" "4811219" "4896289" "5070450" "5566325" "5583987" "5592616" "5608876" "5740399" "5742758" "5809531" "5835695" "5835784" "5842012" "5850152" "5854937" "5860021" "5892943" "5918047" "5987537" "5999989" "6009522" "6014744" "6101600" "6154838" "6216224").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:53
L47	134	("5608876").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:00
L48	1	("6401199").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:06
L49	12	("6330667").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:08
150	21	("20010044875" "5163145" "5423029" "5454117" "5559753" "5592616" "5611063" "5740417" "5768576" "5799179" "5812491" "5815699" "584692" "5926831" "5941980" "5948095" "6098166" "6216224" "6253288" "6330667" "6338133"). PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:09
L51	2	("6766447").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:11
L52	12	("6216224").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:12
L53	7	("5859987" "5898869" "5925099" "6122746" "6216224" "6292409" "6611882").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:19
L54	12	("6216224").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:21
L55	1	("7464259").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:22
L56	13	("5455918" "5809531" "6185134" "6216224" "6263399" "6356965" "6601167" "7000846" "7082525" "7165137" "7234049" "7234052" "7340566").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:22

L57	7	("5859987" "5898869" "5925099" "6122746" "6216224" "6292409" "6611882").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:26
L58	0	("7290127").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:26
L59	7	("4943911" "5546355" "5572468" "5754863" "5898869" "6216224" "6400717").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:27
L60	2	("7032106").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:28
L61	5	("6925522" "5819087" "5949997" "7386326" "5428760").pn.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:35
L62	84354	"713"/("323" "1" "2" "100").ccls.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:36
L63	54685	"713"/\$.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:36
L64	131319	"713"/("323" "1" "2" "100").ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:37
L65	2	I63 and (system or apparatus or comput\$4) same((microcontroller or uc or micro\$controller or up or micro\$processor) near6 ((built\$3 or coupl \$4 or connect\$4 or communicat\$4 or joined or attach\$3)adj4 (non \$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom)))same (CPU or processor or (process\$4 adj (logic or unit or circuit)))and (((saf \$3 or secur\$4)adj2 access or read\$3 or writ \$4))with (non\$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom)and (((load\$4 or stor \$4 or sav\$4 or writ\$4) near3 (program or code or instruction\$1 or command or data or information))with ((microcontroller or uc)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:37

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (5 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessib$

		adj2 (memory or storage or memory)))				
L66	0	I64 and (system or apparatus or comput\$4) same((microcontroller or uc or micro\$controller or up or micro\$processor) near6 ((built\$3 or coupl \$4 or connect\$4 or communicat\$4 or joined or attach\$3)adj4 (non \$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom)))same (CPU or processor or (process\$4 adj (logic or unit or circuit)))and (((saf \$3 or secur\$4)adj2 access or read\$3 or writ \$4))with (non\$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom)and (((load\$4 or stor \$4 or sav\$4 or writ\$4) near3 (program or code or instruction\$1 or command or data or information))with ((microcontroller or uc) adj2 (memory or storage or memory)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:37
L67	1	((after or finish\$4 or complet\$4)near4 (copi\$3 or copy\$4 or load\$4 or sav \$4 or writ\$4 or stor\$4) near3 (program or code or instruction\$4 or firmware or software)) with (releas\$4 near3 (system adj reset))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:44
L68	1	((after or finish\$4 or complet\$4)near4 (copi\$3 or copy\$4 or load\$4 or sav \$4 or writ\$4 or stor\$4) near3 (program or code or instruction\$4 or firmware or software or data or information)) with (releas\$4 near3 (system adj reset))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 09:45
S1	2	("5634004" "5925097"). PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 15:54

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (6\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (6\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (6\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (6\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (6\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (6\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (6\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (6\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (6\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (6\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (6\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (6\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (6\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) Accessible Version.htm\ (6\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(2$

S2	55	(shar\$4 near3 (non \$volatile or memory or storage or ram or rom or sdram or dram))with (processor or cpu)with microcontroller	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 15:58
S 3	1592	((shar\$4 or access\$4) near3 (non\$volatile or memory or storage or ram or rom or sdram or dram))with (processor or cpu)with microcontroller	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 15:59
S4	1	S3 same((hold\$4 or disabl \$4 or control\$4)near3 (system adj reset))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 16:00
S5	1739	((hold\$4 or disabl\$4 or control\$4)near3 (system adj reset))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 16:01
S 6	1739	((hold\$4 or disabl\$4 or control\$4)near3 (system adj reset))with reset	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 16:01
S7	24	((hold\$4 or disabl\$4 or control\$4)near3 (system adj reset))with (reset adj state)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 16:02
S 8	82	S3 same embedded	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 16:08
S9	9	("5949997").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 16:10
S10	3	("4665536" "5228066" "5521848").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 16:11

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (7\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (7\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (7\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (7\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (7\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (7\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (7\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (7\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (7\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (7\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (7\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (7\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (7\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (7\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) And\%20 Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (7\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) Accessible Version.htm\ (7\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) Accessible Version.htm\ (7\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(2$

S11	14	("5623503" "5673276" "5774477" "5935266" "6108807" "6124715" "6378094" "6584590" "6983441" "7017081" "7080789" "7149943" "7251763" "7451367"). PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 16:13
S12	3	S3 same (embedded adj controller)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 16:18
S13	6	S3 same (embedded near3 controller)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 16:19
S14	24	S6 and ((hold\$4 or disabl \$4 or control\$4)near3 (system adj reset))with (reset adj state)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 16:20
S15	2	S14 and (embedded adj controller)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 16:21
S16	9	("5949997").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/26 16:23
S17	65	(shar\$4 near3 (non \$volatile or memory or storage or rom or sdram or dram))with (processor or cpu)with (microcontroller or micro \$controller)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 10:51
S18	3	S17 same embedded	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 10:51

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20 D...601/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm\ (8\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ AMS(20) Accessible Version.htm\ (8\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ ACCessible Version.htm\ (8\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ ACCessible Version.htm\ (8\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15\ ACCessible Version\ (8\ of\ 21)12/15/2010\ 9:47:15/2010\ 9:47:15\ 9:47:15\ 9:47:15\ 9:47:15\$

S19	1	(shar\$4 near3 ((non \$volatile or rom or sdram or dram)adj2 (device or apparatus or memory or storage)))with (processor or cpu)with (embedded adj (microcontroller or micro\$controller))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 10:56
S20	0	(shar\$4 near3 ((unsharable or non\$shar \$5 or (("not" or non) adj sharable))near3 (device or apparatus or memory or storage)))with (processor or cpu)with (embedded adj (microcontroller or micro \$controller))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 10:58
S21	0	(shar\$4 with ((unsharable or non\$shar\$5 or (("not" or non) adj sharable)) near3 (device or apparatus or memory or storage)))with (processor or cpu)with (embedded adj (microcontroller or micro\$controller))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 10:58
S22	0	(shar\$4 with ((unsharable or non\$shar\$5 or (("not" or non) adj sharable)) near3 (device or apparatus or memory or storage)))with (processor or cpu)with ((microcontroller or micro \$controller))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 10:58
\$23	0	(shar\$4 with ((unsharable or non\$shar\$5 or (("not" or non) adj sharable)) near3 (device or apparatus or memory or storage)))with (processor or cpu)with ((microcontroller or micro \$controller)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 10:59
S24	0	(shar\$4 with ((unsharable or non\$shar\$5 or (("not" or non) adj sharable)) near3 (device or apparatus or memory or storage)))same (processor or cpu)with ((microcontroller or micro \$controller)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 10:59

S25	0	or non\$shar\$5 or (("not" or non) adj sharable)) near3 (device or apparatus or memory or storage)))same (processor or cpu)with ((microcontroller or micro \$controller))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 10:59
S26	0	(shar\$4 with ((unsharable or non\$shar\$5 or (("not" or non) adj sharable)) near3 (device or apparatus or memory or storage)))same (processor or cpu)same ((microcontroller or micro \$controller))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 11:00
\$27	0	or non\$shar\$5 or non- sharable or (("not" or	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 11:00
S28	526		US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 11:01
S29	0	cpu)same (embedded adj (microcontroller or micro \$controller))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 11:01
S30	0	S28 same (processor or cpu)same ((microcontroller or micro \$controller))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 11:01
S31	0	S28 and S17	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 11:02

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20...01/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (10 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMSTS and With the set of the set$

S32	32	S28 and (processor or cpu)same ((microcontroller or micro \$controller))	JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 11:02
S33	0	S28 same ((processor or cpu)same (microcontroller or micro \$controller))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 11:02
S35	8	S17 same ((load\$4 or writ \$4 or sav\$3)near6 (code or software or firmware or program or instruction41 or data))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 11:24
S36	0	("7386326").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 11:31
S37	15	("5428760").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 12:51
S38	16	("20010014603" "20010055038" "20010055948" "20020034967" "2002003961" "20030040275" "20030040275" "20040092277" "4449248" "5734686" "5864570" "6346911" "6396884" "6549784" "6901270" "7165173"). PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 12:53
S39	0	("7386326").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 12:54
S40	65	(shar\$4 near3 (non \$volatile or memory or storage or rom or sdram or dram))with (processor or cpu)with (microcontroller or micro \$controller)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 12:55
S41	8	S40 same ((load\$4 or writ \$4 or sav\$3)near6 (program or instruction41 or data))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 12:55

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20...01/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (11 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMSTS and With the set of the set$

S42	39	S40 and ((load\$4 or writ \$4 or sav\$3)near6 (program or instruction41 or data))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 12:57
S43	10	S40 and (((load\$4 or writ \$4 or sav\$3)near6 (program or instruction41 or data))with (non \$volatile or flash or rom))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 12:57
S44	22	("5819087").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 13:00
S45	14	("5022077" "5269022" "5327531" "5327549" "538267" "5410707" "5603055" "5619726" "5701477" "5794054" "5819087" "5822582" "5887164" "5935242"). PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 13:06
S46	14	("5022077" "5269022" "5327531" "5327549" "5388267" "5410707" "5603055" "5619726" "5701477" "5794054" "5819087" "5822582" "5887164" "5935242"). PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 13:11
S47	18	("6154838").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 13:11
548	27	("4030073" "4528634" "4811219" "4896289" "5070450" "5566325" "5583987" "5592616" "5608876" "5740399" "5742758" "5809531" "5835695" "5835784" "5842012" "5850152" "5842012" "5850152" "5892943" "5918047" "5892943" "5918047" "5987537" "5999989" "6009522" "6014744" "6101600" "6154838" "6216224").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 13:21
S49	1	("6401199").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/30 13:24

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20...01/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (12 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMSTS and With the set of the set$

S50	2	((chang\$3 or alter\$5 or switch\$4 or enabl\$4 or assert\$4 or hold\$4 or disabl\$4 or control\$4) near3 (system adj (mode or state)))with (((microcontroller or micro \$controller)near3 access \$4)adj3 (non\$volatile or flash or rom))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 09:58
\$51	1593	((shar\$4 or access\$4) near3 (non\$volatile or memory or storage or ram or rom or sdram or dram))with (processor or cpu)with microcontroller	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:00
S52	2	S51 same ((chang\$3 or alter\$5 or switch\$4 or enabl\$4 or assert\$4 or hold\$4 or disabl\$4 or control\$4)near3 (system adj (mode or state)))with (((microcontroller or micro \$controller)near3 access \$4)adj3 (non\$volatile or flash or rom))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:00
S53	2	S51 and ((chang\$3 or alter\$5 or switch\$4 or enabl\$4 or assert\$4 or hold\$4 or disabl\$4 or control\$4)near3 (system adj (mode or state)))with (((microcontroller or micro \$controller)near3 access \$4)adj3 (non\$volatile or flash or rom))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:00
\$54	2	S51 and ((chang\$3 or alter\$5 or switch\$4 or enabl\$4 or assert\$4 or hold\$4 or disabl\$4 or control\$4)near3 (system adj (mode or state))) same (((microcontroller or micro\$controller)near3 access\$4)adj3 (non \$volatile or flash or rom))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:00
S55	8	"775281".ap.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:02

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20...01/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (13 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMSTS and With the set of the set$

S56	4	("5819087" "5794054"). pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:02
S 57	39	S51 and (((upgrad\$4 or updat\$4 or writ\$4 or load \$4 or stor\$4 or sav\$3 or replac\$4)near3 (data or information or parameter \$1 or value\$1 or program or code or instruction\$1 or software or firmware)) with (((microcontroller or micro\$controller)near3 access\$4)adj3 (memory or storage or non\$volatile or flash or rom)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:13
S58	27	S51 same (((upgrad\$4 or updat\$4 or writ\$4 or load \$4 or stor\$4 or sav\$3 or replac\$4)near3 (data or information or parameter \$1 or value\$1 or program or code or instruction\$1 or software or firmware)) with (((microcontroller or micro\$controller)near3 access\$4)adj3 (memory or storage or non\$volatile or flash or rom)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:13
S 59	46	S51 same (((upgrad\$4 or updat\$4 or writ\$4 or load \$4 or stor\$4 or sav\$3 or replac\$4)near3 (data or information or parameter \$1 or value\$1 or program or code or instruction\$1 or software or firmware)) with (((microcontroller or micro\$controller)near3 access\$4)near33 (memory or storage or non\$volatile or flash or rom)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:25

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20...01/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (14 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMSTS and With the set of the set$

S 60	70	\$4 or stor\$4 or sav\$3 or	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:25
S61	2	S60 and ((chang\$3 or alter\$5 or switch\$4 or enabl\$4 or assert\$4 or hold\$4 or disabl\$4 or control\$4)near3 (system adj (mode or state)))with (((microcontroller or micro \$controller)near3 access \$4)adj3 (non\$volatile or flash or rom))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:26
S62	2	S59 and ((chang\$3 or alter\$5 or switch\$4 or enabl\$4 or assert\$4 or hold\$4 or disabl\$4 or control\$4)near3 (system adj (mode or state)))with (((microcontroller or micro \$controller)near3 access \$4)adj3 (non\$volatile or flash or rom))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 11:26
S63	1593	((shar\$4 or access\$4) near3 (non\$volatile or memory or storage or ram or rom or sdram or dram))with (processor or cpu)with microcontroller	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 12:53
564	70	S63 and (((upgrad\$4 or updat\$4 or writ\$4 or load \$4 or stor\$4 or sav\$3 or replac\$4)near3 (data or information or parameter \$1 or value\$1 or program or code or instruction\$1 or software or firmware)) with (((microcontroller or micro\$controller)near3 access\$4)near33 (memory or storage or non\$volatile or flash or rom)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 12:53

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20...01/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (15 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMSTS and With the set of the set$

S65	0	wo2006131134	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:05
S66	6	"2006131134"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:05
S67	5	"2005119184"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:09
S68	11	("5202687" "5630057" "5969632" "6009496" "6144327" "6219729" "6236593" "6324628" "6460172" "6754765" "6839774").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:11
S69	11	("5202687" "5630057" "5969632" "6009496" "6144327" "6219729" "6236593" "6324628" "6460172" "6754765" "6839774").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:15
S70	29	("6009496").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:15
S71	2	("6832285").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:22
S72	29	("6009496").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:23
S73	29808	(((upgrad\$4 or updat\$4 or writ\$4 or load\$4 or stor \$4 or sav\$3 or replac\$4) near3 (data or information or parameter \$1 or value\$1 or program or code or instruction\$1 or software or firmware)) with ((microcontroller or micro\$controller or micro \$processor)near3 (memory or storage or non\$volatile or flash or rom)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:24

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20...01/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (16 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMSTS and With the set of the set$

S74	55485	(((upgrad\$4 or updat\$4 or writ\$4 or load\$4 or stor \$4 or sav\$3 or replac\$4)) with ((microcontroller or micro\$controller or micro \$processor)near3 (memory or storage or non\$volatile or flash or	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:26
S75	246	rom))) S73 and ((shar\$4 or access\$4) near3 (non \$volatile or memory or storage or ram or rom or sdram or dram))with (processor or cpu)with microcontroller	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:26
S76	21	S73 and ((shar\$4 or common) near3 (non \$volatile or memory or storage or ram or rom or sdram or dram))with (processor or cpu)with microcontroller	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:27
S77	28	S74 and ((shar\$4 or common) near3 (non \$volatile or memory or storage or ram or rom or sdram or dram))with (processor or cpu)with microcontroller	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:40
S78	0	("7761644").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:45
S79	13	("4881164" "5535417" "5592677" "5685005" "5727219" "5867726" "5903771" "5933855" "5974493" "6163828" "6353863" "6526462" "6601126").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:46
S80	26	("4881164").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:47
S81	10	("4177513" "4402046" "4512016" "4665483" "4777595" "4881164" "5077655" "5123101" "5214759" "5218684"). PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:50
S82	9	("5410655").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 13:50
S83	1	"6762635".PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/31 14:51

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20...01/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (17 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMSTS and With the set of the set$

S84	14	((common or shar\$4) near3 (non\$volatile or flash or rom or sdram or eeprom or prom))with (processor or cpu)with microcontroller	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:17
S85	56	((common or shar\$4) near3 (non\$volatile or flash or rom or sdram or eeprom or prom))with (processor or cpu)with (microcontroller or micro \$controller or microprocessor or micro \$processsor)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:17
S86	1	S85 same ((safe or secur \$3)near2 access)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:18
S87	5	S85 and ((safe or secur \$3)near2 access)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:19
S88	2	(access\$4 or occup\$3 or master)near4((common or shar\$4) near3 (non \$volatile or flash or rom or sdram or eeprom or prom))with (processor or cpu)with microcontroller same (safe\$3 or (without adj (interruption or interference)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:34
S89	1	S85 same ((safe\$3 or (without adj (interruption or interference))) near4 (occup\$4 or access))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:36
S90	2	S85 and ((safe\$3 or (without adj (interruption or interference))) near4 (occup\$4 or access))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:36

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20...01/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (18 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMSTS and With the set of the set$
S91	8	S85 and ((safe\$3 or (without adj (interruption or interference))))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:36
S92	798	reprogram\$4)near6 ((rom or eeprom or flash or non	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:50
S 93	1244	reprogram\$4)near6 ((rom	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:51
S94	3	S92 and ((common or shar\$4) near3 (non \$volatile or flash or rom or sdram or eeprom or prom))with (processor or cpu)with (microcontroller or micro\$controller or microprocessor or micro \$processsor)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:51
S95	6	S93 and ((common or shar\$4) near3 (non \$volatile or flash or rom or sdram or eeprom or prom))with (processor or cpu)with (microcontroller or micro\$controller or microprocessor or micro \$processsor)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 08:51
S96	0	S92 and (access\$4 or occup\$3 or master)near4 ((common or shar\$4) near3 (non\$volatile or flash or rom or sdram or eeprom or prom))with (processor or cpu)with microcontroller same (safe \$3 or (without adj (contention\$1 or interruption or interference)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 09:02

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20...01/EASTS earch History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (19 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMSTS and With the set of the set$

S 97	0		US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 09:02
S98	8	S93 and ((processor or cpu)with microcontroller same (safe\$3 or (without adj (contention\$1 or interruption or interference))))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 09:02
S99	7	S92 and ((processor or cpu)with microcontroller same (safe\$3 or (without adj (contention\$1 or interruption or interference))))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 09:03
S100	11	("6115814").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 09:10
S101	1	("6925522").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 09:13
S102	11	("20050163468" "20060013198" "5999476" "6523755" "6647439" "6785892" "6832269" "6891543" "6898678" "6925522" "7017038").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 09:14
S103	8	- 5 1 1 1	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2010/09/01 09:22

EAST Search History (Interference)

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	e manue	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	manna mannanna	Time Stamp	aa

 $file:///Cl/Documents\%20 and\%20 Settings/npatel3/My\%20...01/EAST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search History. 11958601_Accessible Version.htm (20 of 21)12/15/2010 9:47:15 AMST Search Histo$

L37			US-PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:16
L38	2	(system or apparatus or comput\$4) same ((microcontroller or uc or micro\$controller or up or micro\$processor)near6 ((built\$3 or coupl\$4 or connect\$4 or communicat \$4 or joined or attach\$3) adj4 (non\$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom))) same (CPU or processor or (process\$4 adj (logic or unit or circuit)))and (((saf\$3 or secur\$4)adj2 access or read \$3 or writ\$4))with (non \$volatile or flash or dram or sdram or rom)and (((load\$4 or stor\$4 or sav\$4 or writ\$4) near3 (program or code or instruction\$1 or command or data or information))with ((microcontroller or uc)adj2 (memory or storage or memory)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2010/12/15 08:17

12/ 15/ 2010 9:47:08 AM C:\ Documents and Settings\ npatel3\ My Documents\ EAST\ Workspaces\ 11958601.wsp

SIGN IN SIGN UP



USPTO

Searching for: Owner:GUIDE(Name:harris and Name:i.) (start a new search)

Owner:GUIDE(Name:harris and Name:i.) was not found.

Start a new search or use the navigation below to refine the total result set.

Limit your search to Publications from ACM and Affiliated Organizations

REFINE YOUR SEARCH Helated Journals
 Helated Magazines
 Helated SIGs
 Helated Conferences • Alexandra and a second s Refine by Keywords Results 1 - 20 of Sort by relevance in 1,602,563 expanded form Result page: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 next >> 1 Simulation environments & symbol & number processing on multiprocessors **Discovered** Terms Huntsinger Reline by People January 1988 Simulation environments & symbol & number processing on multiprocessors Names Publisher: Society for Computer Simulation International nstitutions Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0 Authors Editors 2 Etude du comportement et des émotions dans un contexte de multisollicitations: approche exploratoire avec la Plateforme d'Evaluation, de Advisors prototypage et de teSts d'usageS (PEPSS) ۲ **Reviewers** Nadine Couture, Marion Wolff, Régis Mollard, Laurent Todeschini Reline by Rublications October Ergo'l A '10: Proceedings of the Ergonomie et Informatique Avancee Conference Publication Year 2010 Publication Names Publisher: ACM () Request Permissions ACM Publications Full text available: Pdf (1.90 All Publications MB) Content Formats Publishers Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): 7, Downloads (12 Months): 7, Downloads (Overall): 7, Citation Count: 0 Reason of Monderconvec This exploratory study presents the results of an evaluation of human behavior obtained through a first use of the platform PEPSS (Prototyping platform for Sponsors evaluating and use tests). During tests, subjects were confronted with a work situation characterized ... Events Keywords: emotion, evaluation, interactive behavior, multisollicitations, use test Proceeding Series

ADVANCED SEARCH

Advanced Search

FEEDBACK

Please provide us with leedback

Found 1,602,563 of 1,602,563

http://portal.acm.org/results.cfm?nquery=Owner%3AGUIDE%28Name%3Aharris%20and%20Name%3Ai%2E%29&zadv=1&CFID=1123326&CFTOKEN=58943560 (1 of 6)12/9/2010 1:51:30 PM

³ Receiver imperfections and CYCLOPS: an alternative description

Detlef Reichert, Günter Hempel

February 2002 Concepts in Magnetic Resonance: an Educational Journal , Volume 14 Issue 2

Publisher: John Wiley and Sons Ltd.

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

We present a quantitative approach to describe the spectral artifacts that are introduced into the NMR spectrum by imperfections of the receiver electronics of the NMR spectrometer ("mirror image" or "ghost", "transmitter spike"). In contrast to the ...

Keywords: CYCLOPS, Lissajous figures, artifacts, phase cycle, pulse, receiver

 One-phase Riemann problem and wave interactions in systems of conservation laws of mixed type

 Haitao Fan

 July 1993
 SI AM Journal on Mathematical Analysis , Volume 24 Issue 4

Publisher: Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

Keywords: Riemann problem, conservation laws, phase transitions, shocks, travelling wave criterion, vanishing viscosity method

⁵ Similarity Measurement Between Images

Chaur-Chin Chen, Hsueh-Ting Chu

July COMPSAC '05: Proceedings of the 29th Annual International Computer Software and Applications Conference - Volume 02, Volume 02 2005

Publisher: IEEE Computer Society

Full text available: Publisher

```
Site
```

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 2

Experimental results of applying two similarity measurements, Euclidean distance and chord distanc, to test a set of six Brodatzýs textures are reported. Experiments show that in addition to feature extraction, A similarity measurement between images ...

Also published in:

July 2005 COMPSAC '05: Proceedings of the 29th Annual International Computer Software and Applications Conference - Volume 02 Volume 02

⁶ Meromarphic connections on P1 and the multiplicity of Abelian integrals

H. Movasati

April 2006 Journal of Dynamical and Control Systems , Volume 12 Issue 2

Publisher: Kluwer Academic Publishers

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

In this paper, we introduce the notion of Abelian integrals in differential equations for an arbitrary vector bundle on P¹ with a meromorphic connection. In this general context, we give an upper bound for the maximum multiplicity of Abelian ...

Keywords: Abelian integrals, Gauss-Manin connection, meromorphic connection

Results (page 1):

	August I SECS			<u>ihi, Shohre Qadami, Mohamad Soltani i</u> iational Symposium on Electronic Comr		
	Publisher: IEEE Com	puter Society				
	Full text availab	le: Publisher				
		Site				
	Bibliom etrics:		eeks): n/a,	Downloads (12 Months): n/a,	Downloads (Overall): n/a,	Citation Count: 0
				important precondition for e-commerc ods to evaluate the customer satisfaction		be solved for e-commerce
	Keywords: Fuz	zy Evaluation, E-Comn	nerce, Custome	er Satisfaction, Fuzzy TOPSIS		
8	Authorization spec	ification and enforce	ement in fede	rated database systems		
	Sabrina De Capitani	di Vimercati, Pierange	ela Samarati			
	March 1997	Journal of Compu	iter Security ,	Volume 5 Issue 2		
	Publisher: IOS Press	6				
	Bibliometrics :	Downloads (6 W	eeks): n/a,	Downloads (12 Months): n/a,	Downloads (Overall): n/a,	Citation Count: 14
9	Overfitting Avoida		ion administrat	ion, authorization autonomy, federated	l systems	
9	Overfitting Avoida <u>Cullen Schaffer</u> February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Ac	<u>nce as Bias</u> ademic Publishers		ion, authorization autonomy, federated rning , Volume 10 Issue 2	l systems	
9	Overfitting Avoida Cuilen Schalfer February 1993	n <u>ce as Bias</u> ademic Publishers ole: @ Publisher			l systems	
9	Overfitting Avoida <u>Cuilen Schaffer</u> February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Ac Full text availab	n <u>ce as Bias</u> ademic Publishers ole: <u>@Publisher</u> <u>Site</u>	Machine Lea			Citation Count: 42
9	Overfilting Avoida Cullen Schalfer February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Ac Full text availab Bibliom etrics: Strategies for in	n <u>ce as Bias</u> ademic Publishers ble: @ <u>Publisher</u> <u>Site</u> Downloads (6 Wo	Machine Lea eeks): n/a, curacy through	rning , Volume 10 Issue 2	Downloads (Overall): n/a, opted by researchers in decision tre	
9	Overfitting Avoida Cullen Schaffer February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Ac Full text availab Bibliom etrics: Strategies for in the impression f	n <u>ce as Bias</u> ademic Publishers ble: @ <u>Publisher</u> <u>Site</u> Downloads (6 Wo	Machine Lea eeks): n/a, curacy through that there are s	rning , Volume 10 Issue 2 Downloads (12 Months): n/a, selective pruning have been widely ad statistical reasons for believing that the	Downloads (Overall): n/a, opted by researchers in decision tre	
	Overfitting Avoida Cullen Schalfer February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Ac Full text availab Bibliom etrics: Strategies for in the impression f Keywords: Over	nce as Bias ademic Publishers ole: Publisher Site Downloads (6 Wo creasing predictive acc rom research reports t erfitting avoidance, dec	Machine Lea eeks): n/a, curacy through that there are s cision tree prun	rning , Volume 10 Issue 2 Downloads (12 Months): n/a, selective pruning have been widely ad statistical reasons for believing that the	Downloads (Overall): n/a, opted by researchers in decision tre- se	
	Overfitting Avoida Cullen Schaffer February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Ac Full text availab Bibliom etrics: Strategies for in the impression f Keywords: Ove Supporting RFID-	nce as Bias ademic Publishers ole: Publisher Site Downloads (6 Wo creasing predictive acc rom research reports t erfitting avoidance, dec	Machine Lea eeks): n/a, curacy through that there are s cision tree prun applications ir	rning , Volume 10 Issue 2 Downloads (12 Months): n/a, selective pruning have been widely ad statistical reasons for believing that the ing, inductive bias <u>n Oracle DBMS using a bitmap data</u>	Downloads (Overall): n/a, opted by researchers in decision tre- se	
	Overfitting Avoida Cullen Schaffer February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Ac Full text availab Bibliom etrics: Strategies for in the impression f Keywords: Ove Supporting RFID- Ying Hu, Seema Sur August 2005	nce as Bias ademic Publishers ble: Publisher Site Downloads (6 Wo creasing predictive acc rom research reports t erfitting avoidance, dec based item tracking in dara, Timothy Chorm VLDB '05: Proceeding	Machine Lea eeks): n/a, curacy through that there are s cision tree prun <u>applications ir</u> a, <u>degannatha</u> r	rning , Volume 10 Issue 2 Downloads (12 Months): n/a, selective pruning have been widely ad statistical reasons for believing that the ing, inductive bias <u>n Oracle DBMS using a bitmap data</u>	Downloads (Overall): n/a, opted by researchers in decision tre- se	
	Overfitting Avoida Cullen Schaffer February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Ac Full text availab Bibliom etrics: Strategies for in the impression f Keywords: Ove Supporting RFID-1 Ying Hu, Seema Sur August 2005 Publisher: VLDB End	nce as Bias ademic Publishers ble: Publisher Site Downloads (6 Wo creasing predictive acc rom research reports t erfitting avoidance, dec based item tracking i ndara, Timothy Chorm VLDB '05: Proceeding downent	Machine Lea eeks): n/a, curacy through that there are s cision tree prun <u>applications ir</u> a, <u>degannatha</u> r	rning , Volume 10 Issue 2 Downloads (12 Months): n/a, selective pruning have been widely ad statistical reasons for believing that the ning, inductive bias <u>n Oracle DBMS using a bitmap data</u> <u>1 Srinivasan</u>	Downloads (Overall): n/a, opted by researchers in decision tre- se	
9	Overfitting Avoida Cullen Schaffer February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Ac Full text availab Bibliom etrics: Strategies for in the impression f Keywords: Ove Supporting RFID-1 Ying Hu, Seema Sur August 2005 Publisher: VLDB End	nce as Bias ademic Publishers ble: Publisher Site Downloads (6 Wo creasing predictive acc rom research reports t erfitting avoidance, dec based item tracking in dara, Timothy Chorm VLDB '05: Proceeding	Machine Lea eeks): n/a, curacy through that there are s cision tree prun <u>applications ir</u> a, <u>degannatha</u> r	rning , Volume 10 Issue 2 Downloads (12 Months): n/a, selective pruning have been widely ad statistical reasons for believing that the ning, inductive bias <u>n Oracle DBMS using a bitmap data</u> <u>1 Srinivasan</u>	Downloads (Overall): n/a, opted by researchers in decision tre- se	

Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) based item-level tracking holds the promise of revolutionizing supply-chain, retail store, and asset management applications. However, the high volume of data generated by item-level tracking poses challenges to ...

http://portal.acm.org/results.cfm?nquery=Owner%3AGUIDE%28Name%3Aharris%20and%20Name%3Ai%2E%29&zadv=1&CFID=1123326&CFTOKEN=58943560 (3 of 6)12/9/2010 1:51:30 PM

Page 150 of 179

¹¹ Tradeoff power control for cellular systems

Chancho Suh, Ali T. Koc, Shilpa Talwar

November 2009 GLOBECOM'09: Proceedings of the 28th IEEE conference on Global telecommunications

Publisher: IEEE Press

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

We consider distributed uplink open-loop power control for orthogonal frequency division multiple access (OFDMA) cellular systems. To touch simultaneously on two main performance metrics in cellular systems, average throughput and cell-edge throughput, ...

¹² The Contribution to Innovation and Regional Growth of High Technology Based Firms in the United Kingdom

Ray Oakey, Alan Pearson

January HI CSS '96: Proceedings of the 29th Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences (HICSS) Volume 2: Decision Support and Knowledge-Based Systems

Publisher: IEEE Computer Society

Full text available: Publisher

<u>Site</u>

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

This paper considers the evolution of regional policy in the United Kingdom in general, and the particular role of high technology new firms in creating industrial growth at national levels. Following a brief discussion of the major stages of industrial ...

¹³ Square Rooting Algorithms for Integer and Floating-Point Numbers

<u>R. Hashemian</u>	
August 1990	IEEE Transactions on Computers , Volume 39 Issue 8
Publisher: IEEE Comput	er Society
Full text available:	Publisher_
	Site

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 4

An algorithm for evaluating the square root of integers and real numbers is developed. The procedure consists of two parts: one to obtain a close estimate of the square root and the other to modify the initial value, iteratively, until a precise root ...

Keywords: bit-shift operation, close estimate, digital arithmetic, division by 2, fast converging iteration, floating-point numbers, initial value modification, integer numbers, iterative methods, number theory., precise root, real numbers, square rooting algorithms

¹⁴ Covering morphisms and unique minimal D-schemes

<u>R. Tindell</u>

September 1991 Acta Cybernetica , Volume 10 Issue 1-2

Publisher: Acta Cybernetica

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

```
<sup>15</sup> Anvil next generation: a multi-format variable data prinitemplate based on PPML-T
```

🗞 <u>Fabio Giannetti</u>

August 2007 DocEng '07: Proceedings of the 2007 ACM symposium on Document engineering

Publisher: ACM N Request Permissions

```
MB)
```

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): 5, Downloads (12 Months): 14, Downloads (Overall): 64, Citation Count: 2

Anvil Next Generation is a toolset enabling the usage of multiple formats, as templates. It is mainly based on the Personalized Print Markup Language Template (PPML-T) workflow. The possibility of supporting several template formats within the same workflow ...

Keywords: PPML, PPMLT, XSL-FO, XSLT, template, variable data print

¹⁶ Efficient implementation of pseudorandom functions for electronic seal protection protocols

Mun-Kyu Lee, Jung Ki Min, Seok Hun Kang, Sang-Hwa Chung, Howon Kim, Dong Kyue Kim

August WISA'06: Proceedings of the 7th international conference on Information security applications: Partl 2006

Publisher: Springer-Verlag

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 1

One of the most promising applications of active RFID tags is electronic seal, which is an electronic device to guarantee the authenticity and integrity of freight containers and also provides physical protection like a lock. There are already many commercial ...

Keywords: AES, RFID, electronic seal, message authentication code, pseudorandom function

¹⁷ Linking SMEs' clusters: A view of the information infrastructure

M. E. Léon, R. Salamoni, J. Amato Neto

December Proceedings of the IFIP TC5/WG5.3 Second IFIP Working Conference on Infrastructures for Virtual Organizations: Managing Cooperation in Virtual Organizations and Electronic Business towards Smart Organizations: E-Business and Virtual Enterprises: Managing Business-to-Business Cooperation

Publisher: Kluwer, B.V.

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

¹⁸ Coordinated Optimization of Bus Headways for Passenger Corridors

Jing Teng, Xisoguang Yang, Xuan Li, Ming Zhao

April CSO '09: Proceedings of the 2009 International Joint Conference on Computational Sciences and Optimization - Volume 02, Volume 02 2009

Publisher: IEEE Computer Society

Full text available: Publisher

Si

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

Passenger corridors carry high-density passenger volumes and they are intensive superposition sections of passenger OD demands in the transit network. In order to balance supply and demand distribution between different bus routes on the same passenger ...

Keywords: Passenger corridor, Bus headway, Coordination dispatching, Optimization, Genetic algorithm

http://portal.acm.org/results.cfm?nquery=Owner%3AGUIDE%28Name%3Aharris%20and%20Name%3Ai%2E%29&zadv=1&CFID=1123326&CFTOKEN=\$8943560 (5 of 6)12/9/2010 1:51:30 PM

Results (page 1):

19	Setup check				
	James W. Meritt				
	May 1998	Sys Admin , Volun	ne 7 Issue 5		
	Publisher: Miller Freen	nan, Inc.			
	Bibliometrics:	Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a,	Downloads (12 Months): n/a,	Downloads (Overall): n/a,	Citation Count: 0
20	High Performance (Jeffrev S. Veiter, Kan	Computational Steering of Physic steering of Physic	al Simulations		
	April 1997 I PF	PS '97 : Proceedings of the 11th Inte	ernational Symposium on Parallel Proce	ssing	
	Publisher: IEEE Comp	outer Society			
	Full text available	e: Publisher			
		Site			
	Bibliom etrics:	Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a,	Downloads (12 Months): n/a,	Downloads (Overall): n/a,	Citation Count: 9

Computational steering allows researchers to monitor and manage long running, resource intensive applications at runtime. Limited research has addressed high performance computational steering. High performance in computational steering is necessary ...

 Result page:
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 9
 9
 10
 next

 >>

 >>

 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >
 >>
 >
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >
 >>
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >>
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >>
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 <t

The ACM Digital Library is published by the Association for Computing Machinery. Copyright @ 2010 ACM, Inc.

Terms of Usage Privacy Policy Code of Ethics Contact Us

Useful downloads: 🗒 Adobe Acrobat 🛇 QuickTime 🕷 Windows Media Player 🔍 Real Player

SIGN IN SIGN UP



USPTO

Searching for: Owner:GUIDE(Name:dutton and Name:d.) (start a new search)

Owner:GUIDE(Name:dutton and Name:d.) was not found.

Start a new search or use the navigation below to refine the total result set.

Limit your search to Publications from ACM and Affiliated Organizations

REFINE YOUR SEARCH Helated Journals
 Helated Magazines
 Helated SIGs
 Helated Conferences • Alexandra and a second s Remember Keywords Results 1 - 20 of Sort by relevance in 1,602,563 expanded form Result page: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 next >> 1 Simulation environments & symbol & number processing on multiprocessors **Discovered** Terms Huntsinger Reline by People January 1988 Simulation environments & symbol & number processing on multiprocessors Names Publisher: Society for Computer Simulation International nstitutions Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0 Authors Editors 2 Etude du comportement et des émotions dans un contexte de multisollicitations: approche exploratoire avec la Plateforme d'Evaluation, de Advisors prototypage et de teSts d'usageS (PEPSS) ۲ Reviewers Nadine Couture, Marion Wolff, Régis Mollard, Laurent Todeschini Reline by Rublications October Ergo'l A '10: Proceedings of the Ergonomie et Informatique Avancee Conference Publication Year 2010 Publication Names Publisher: ACM () Request Permissions ACM Publications Full text available: Pdf (1.90 All Publications MB) Content Formats Publishers Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): 7, Downloads (12 Months): 7, Downloads (Overall): 7, Citation Count: 0 Reason of Monderconvec This exploratory study presents the results of an evaluation of human behavior obtained through a first use of the platform PEPSS (Prototyping platform for Sponsors evaluating and use tests). During tests, subjects were confronted with a work situation characterized ... Events Keywords: emotion, evaluation, interactive behavior, multisollicitations, use test Proceeding Series

ADVANCED SEARCH

Advanced Search

FEEDBACK

Please provide us with leedback

Found 1,602,563 of 1,602,563

http://portal.acm.org/results.cfm?nquery=Owner%3AGUIDE%28Name%3Adution%20and%20Name%3Ad%2E%29&zadv=1&CFID=112326&CFTOKEN=58943560 (1 of 6)129/2010 1:51:56 PM

³ Receiver imperfections and CYCLOPS: an alternative description

Detlef Reichert, Günter Hempel

February 2002 Concepts in Magnetic Resonance: an Educational Journal , Volume 14 Issue 2

Publisher: John Wiley and Sons Ltd.

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

We present a quantitative approach to describe the spectral artifacts that are introduced into the NMR spectrum by imperfections of the receiver electronics of the NMR spectrometer ("mirror image" or "ghost", "transmitter spike"). In contrast to the ...

Keywords: CYCLOPS, Lissajous figures, artifacts, phase cycle, pulse, receiver

 One-phase Riemann problem and wave interactions in systems of conservation laws of mixed type

 Haitao Fan

 July 1993
 SI AM Journal on Mathematical Analysis , Volume 24 Issue 4

Publisher: Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

Keywords: Riemann problem, conservation laws, phase transitions, shocks, travelling wave criterion, vanishing viscosity method

⁵ Similarity Measurement Between Images

Chaur-Chin Chen, Hsueh-Ting Chu

July COMPSAC '05: Proceedings of the 29th Annual International Computer Software and Applications Conference - Volume 02, Volume 02 2005

Publisher: IEEE Computer Society

Full text available: Publisher

```
Site
```

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 2

Experimental results of applying two similarity measurements, Euclidean distance and chord distanc, to test a set of six Brodatzýs textures are reported. Experiments show that in addition to feature extraction, A similarity measurement between images ...

Also published in:

July 2005 COMPSAC '05: Proceedings of the 29th Annual International Computer Software and Applications Conference - Volume 02 Volume 02

⁶ Meromarphic connections on P1 and the multiplicity of Abelian integrals

H. Movasati

April 2006 Journal of Dynamical and Control Systems , Volume 12 Issue 2

Publisher: Kluwer Academic Publishers

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

In this paper, we introduce the notion of Abelian integrals in differential equations for an arbitrary vector bundle on P¹ with a meromorphic connection. In this general context, we give an upper bound for the maximum multiplicity of Abelian ...

Keywords: Abelian integrals, Gauss-Manin connection, meromorphic connection

Results (page 1):

				<u>ihi, Shohre Qadami, Mohamad Soltani</u> iational Symposium on Electronic Comi	•	
	2008	·				
	Publisher: IEEE Com					
	Full text availab	le: <mark>@Publisher</mark> Site				
	Bibliometrics:		eeks): n/a,	Downloads (12 Months): n/a,	Downloads (Overall): n/a,	Citation Count:
				important precondition for e-commerc ods to evaluate the customer satisfacti		be solved for e-comm
	Keywords: Fuzz	zy Evaluation, E-Comr	nerce, Custome	er Satisfaction, Fuzzy TOPSIS		
8	Authorization spec	ification and enforce	ement in feder	rated database systems		
		di Vimercati, Pierang				
	March 1997	Journal of Compu	iter Security ,	Volume 5 Issue 2		
	Publisher: IOS Press					
	Bibliometrics :	Downloads (6 W	eeks): n/a.	Downloads (12 Months): n/a,	Downloads (Overall): n/a.	Citation Count:
9	Overfitting Avoidar	nce as Blas			l systems	
9	<u>Cullen Schalfer</u> February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Ac	ademic Publishers	Machine Lea	rning , Volume 10 Issue 2		
9	<u>Cullen Schalfer</u> February 1993	ademic Publishers	Machine Lea	rning , Volume 10 Issue 2		
9	<u>Cuilen Schalfer</u> February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Ac Full text availab	ademic Publishers le: <u>@Publisher</u> <u>Site</u>		rning , Volume 10 Issue 2 Downloads (12 Months): n/a,		Citation Count:
9	Cuilen Schalfer February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Act Full text availab Bibliometrics: Strategies for inc	ademic Publishers le: <mark>@Publisher Site</mark> Downloads (6 W creasing predictive ac	eeks): n/a, curacy through		Downloads (Overall): n/a, opted by researchers in decision tre	
	Cuilen Schalfer February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Act Full text availab Bibliom etrics: Strategies for ind the impression fr Keywords: Ove	ademic Publishers le: <mark>@Publisher Site</mark> Downloads (6 W creasing predictive ac	eeks): n/a, curacy through that there are s	Downloads (12 Months): n/a, selective pruning have been widely ad statistical reasons for believing that the	Downloads (Overall): n/a, opted by researchers in decision tre	
9	Cullen Schalfer February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Act Full text availab Bibliom etrics: Strategies for ind the impression fr Keywords: Ove	ademic Publishers le: <u>Publisher</u> <u>Site</u> Downloads (6 W creasing predictive acc rom research reports rfitting avoidance, de	eeks): n/a, curacy through that there are s cision tree prun	Downloads (12 Months): n/a, selective pruning have been widely ad statistical reasons for believing that the	Downloads (Overall): n/a, opted by researchers in decision tre- se	
	Cullen Schalfer February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Act Full text availab Bibliom etrics: Strategies for ind the impression fr Keywords: Ove Supporting RFID-k Ying Hu, Seema Sur	ademic Publishers le: <u>Publisher</u> <u>Site</u> Downloads (6 W creasing predictive ac rom research reports rfitting avoidance, de based item tracking idara, Timothy Chorm VLDB '05: Proceedin	eeks): n/a, curacy through that there are s cision tree prun <u>applications ir</u> a, <u>degannatha</u> r	Downloads (12 Months): n/a, selective pruning have been widely ad statistical reasons for believing that the ing, inductive bias n Oracie DBMS using a bitmap data	Downloads (Overall): n/a, opted by researchers in decision tre- se	
	Cullen Schalfer February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Act Full text availab Bibliom etrics: Strategies for ind the impression fr Keywords: Ove Supporting RFID-k Ying Hu, Seema Sur August 2005 Publisher: VLDB End	ademic Publishers le: <u>Publisher</u> <u>Site</u> Downloads (6 W creasing predictive ac rom research reports rfitting avoidance, de based item tracking idara, Timothy Chorm VLDB '05: Proceedin	eeks): n/a, curacy through that there are s cision tree prun <u>applications ir</u> a, <u>degannatha</u> r	Downloads (12 Months): n/a, selective pruning have been widely ad statistical reasons for believing that the ning, inductive bias <u>n Oracle DBMS using a bitmap data</u>	Downloads (Overall): n/a, opted by researchers in decision tre- se	

Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) based item-level tracking holds the promise of revolutionizing supply-chain, retail store, and asset management applications. However, the high volume of data generated by item-level tracking poses challenges to ...

Page 156 of 179

¹¹ Tradeoff power control for cellular systems

Chancho Suh, Ali T. Koc, Shilpa Talwar

November 2009 GLOBECOM'09: Proceedings of the 28th IEEE conference on Global telecommunications

Publisher: IEEE Press

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

We consider distributed uplink open-loop power control for orthogonal frequency division multiple access (OFDMA) cellular systems. To touch simultaneously on two main performance metrics in cellular systems, average throughput and cell-edge throughput, ...

¹² The Contribution to Innovation and Regional Growth of High Technology Based Firms in the United Kingdom

Ray Oakey, Alan Pearson

January HI CSS '96: Proceedings of the 29th Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences (HICSS) Volume 2: Decision Support and Knowledge-Based Systems

Publisher: IEEE Computer Society

Full text available: Publisher

<u>Site</u>

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

This paper considers the evolution of regional policy in the United Kingdom in general, and the particular role of high technology new firms in creating industrial growth at national levels. Following a brief discussion of the major stages of industrial ...

¹³ Square Rooting Algorithms for Integer and Floating-Point Numbers

<u>R. Hashemian</u>	
August 1990	IEEE Transactions on Computers , Volume 39 Issue 8
Publisher: IEEE Computer S	Society
Full text available:	Publisher
Si	te

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 4

An algorithm for evaluating the square root of integers and real numbers is developed. The procedure consists of two parts: one to obtain a close estimate of the square root and the other to modify the initial value, iteratively, until a precise root ...

Keywords: bit-shift operation, close estimate, digital arithmetic, division by 2, fast converging iteration, floating-point numbers, initial value modification, integer numbers, iterative methods, number theory., precise root, real numbers, square rooting algorithms

¹⁴ Covering morphisms and unique minimal D-schemes

<u>R. Tindell</u>

September 1991 Acta Cybernetica , Volume 10 Issue 1-2

Publisher: Acta Cybernetica

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

```
<sup>15</sup> Anvil next generation: a multi-format variable data prinitemplate based on PPML-T
```

🗞 <u>Fabio Giannetti</u>

August 2007 DocEng '07: Proceedings of the 2007 ACM symposium on Document engineering

Publisher: ACM N Request Permissions

MB)

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): 5, Downloads (12 Months): 14, Downloads (Overall): 64, Citation Count: 2

Anvil Next Generation is a toolset enabling the usage of multiple formats, as templates. It is mainly based on the Personalized Print Markup Language Template (PPML-T) workflow. The possibility of supporting several template formats within the same workflow ...

Keywords: PPML, PPMLT, XSL-FO, XSLT, template, variable data print

¹⁶ Efficient implementation of pseudorandom functions for electronic seal protection protocols

Mun-Kyu Lee, Jung Ki Min, Seok Hun Kang, Sang-Hwa Chung, Howon Kim, Dong Kyue Kim

August WISA'06: Proceedings of the 7th international conference on Information security applications: Partl 2006

Publisher: Springer-Verlag

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 1

One of the most promising applications of active RFID tags is electronic seal, which is an electronic device to guarantee the authenticity and integrity of freight containers and also provides physical protection like a lock. There are already many commercial ...

Keywords: AES, RFID, electronic seal, message authentication code, pseudorandom function

¹⁷ Linking SMEs' clusters: A view of the information infrastructure

M. E. Léon, R. Salamoni, J. Amato Neto

December Proceedings of the IFIP TC5/WG5.3 Second IFIP Working Conference on Infrastructures for Virtual Organizations: Managing Cooperation in Virtual Organizations and Electronic Business towards Smart Organizations: E-Business and Virtual Enterprises: Managing Business-to-Business Cooperation

Publisher: Kluwer, B.V.

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

¹⁸ Coordinated Optimization of Bus Headways for Passenger Corridors

Jing Teng, Xisoguang Yang, Xuan Li, Ming Zhao

April CSO '09: Proceedings of the 2009 International Joint Conference on Computational Sciences and Optimization - Volume 02, Volume 02 2009

Publisher: IEEE Computer Society

Full text available: Publisher

Si

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

Passenger corridors carry high-density passenger volumes and they are intensive superposition sections of passenger OD demands in the transit network. In order to balance supply and demand distribution between different bus routes on the same passenger ...

Keywords: Passenger corridor, Bus headway, Coordination dispatching, Optimization, Genetic algorithm

http://portal.acm.org/results.cfm?nquery=Owner%3AGUIDE%28Name%3Adutton%20name%3Ad%2E%29&zadv=1&CFID=1123326&CFTOKEN=58943560 (5 of 6)12/9/2010 1:51:56 PM

Results (page 1):

19	Setup check				
	<u>James W. Meritt</u>				
	May 1998	Sys Admin , Volun	ne 7 Issue 5		
	Publisher: Miller Free	eman, Inc.			
	Bibliometrics:	Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a,	Downloads (12 Months): n/a,	Downloads (Overall): n/a,	Citation Count: 0
20	High Performance Jeffrev S. Vetter, Ka	Computational Steering of Physic arsten Schwan	cal Simulations		
	April 1997 I F	PPS '97: Proceedings of the 11th Inte	ernational Symposium on Parallel Proce	ssing	
	Publisher: IEEE Com	nputer Society			
	Full text availab	ole: Publisher			
		<u>Site</u>			
	Bibliometrics:	Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a,	Downloads (12 Months): n/a,	Downloads (Overall): n/a,	Citation Count: 9

Computational steering allows researchers to monitor and manage long running, resource intensive applications at runtime. Limited research has addressed high performance computational steering. High performance in computational steering is necessary ...

 Result page:
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 9
 9
 10
 next

 >>

 >>

 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >
 >>
 >
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >
 >>
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >>
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >>
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 <t

The ACM Digital Library is published by the Association for Computing Machinery. Copyright @ 2010 ACM, Inc.

Terms of Usage Privacy Policy Code of Ethics Contact Us

Useful downloads: 🗒 Adobe Acrobat 🛇 QuickTime 🕷 Windows Media Player 🔍 Real Player



SIGN IN SIGN UP

Searching for: (sharing and non-sharable and device and and memory and between and embedded and controller and processor) (start a new search) (sharing and non-sharable and device and and memory and between and embedded and controller and processor) was not found.

Start a new search or use the navigation below to refine the total result set.

Limit your search to Publications from ACM and Affiliated Organizations

REFINE YOUR SEARCH	Aelated Journals Aelated Magazines Aelated SIGs Aelated Conferences
Perime by Keywords Discovered Terms Discovered Terms Refine by Recepte Names Institutions Authors Editers Editer	Results 1 - 20 of 1,602,563 Sort by relevance in Result page: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 REXL ≥>. 1 Simulation environments & symbol & number processing on multiprocessors Huntsinger. January 1988 Simulation environments & symbol & number processing on multiprocessors Huntsinger. January 1988 Simulation environments & symbol & number processing on multiprocessors Huntsinger. January 1988 Simulation environments & symbol & number processing on multiprocessors Publisher: Society for Computer Simulation International Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0 2 Etude du comporterment et des émotions dans un contexte de multisolibilitations: approche exploratoire avec la Plateforme d'Evaluation, de prototypage et de teStis d'usageS (PEPSS) Nadine Couture, Marion Wolft, Régis Mollard, Laurent Todeschini October Forgo'l A '10: Proceedings of the Ergonomie et Informatique Avancee Conference 2010 Publisher: ACM Proceedings fremesons Full text available: Proff (1.90 MB) Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): 7, Downloads (12 Months): 7, Downloads (Overall): 7, Citation Count: 0 This exploratory study presents the results of an evaluation of human behavior obtained through a first use of the platform PEPSS (Prototyping platform for evaluating and use tests). During tests, subjects were confronted with a work situation characterized Keywords: emotion, evaluation, interactive behavior, multisolicitations, use test
ADVANCED SEARCH	

http://portal.acm.org/results.cfm?nquery=%28sharing%20and%20non%2Dshar...20controller%20and%20processor%29&zadv=1&CFID=1123326&CFT0KEN=58943560 (1 of 6)12/9/2010 1:53:28 PM

Advanced Search

W Please provide us with

Found 1,602,563 of 1,602,563

FEEDBACK

leedback

³ Receiver imperfections and CYCLOPS: an alternative description

Detlef Reichert, Günter Hempel

February 2002 Concepts in Magnetic Resonance: an Educational Journal , Volume 14 Issue 2

Publisher: John Wiley and Sons Ltd.

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

We present a quantitative approach to describe the spectral artifacts that are introduced into the NMR spectrum by imperfections of the receiver electronics of the NMR spectrometer ("mirror image" or "ghost", "transmitter spike"). In contrast to the ...

Keywords: CYCLOPS, Lissajous figures, artifacts, phase cycle, pulse, receiver

 One-phase Riemann problem and wave interactions in systems of conservation laws of mixed type

 Haitao Fan

 July 1993
 SI AM Journal on Mathematical Analysis , Volume 24 Issue 4

Publisher: Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

Keywords: Riemann problem, conservation laws, phase transitions, shocks, travelling wave criterion, vanishing viscosity method

⁵ Similarity Measurement Between Images

Chaur-Chin Chen, Hsueh-Ting Chu

July COMPSAC '05: Proceedings of the 29th Annual International Computer Software and Applications Conference - Volume 02, Volume 02 2005

Publisher: IEEE Computer Society

Full text available: Publisher

```
Site
```

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 2

Experimental results of applying two similarity measurements, Euclidean distance and chord distanc, to test a set of six Brodatzýs textures are reported. Experiments show that in addition to feature extraction, A similarity measurement between images ...

Also published in:

July 2005 COMPSAC '05: Proceedings of the 29th Annual International Computer Software and Applications Conference - Volume 02 Volume 02

⁶ Meromarphic connections on P1 and the multiplicity of Abelian integrals

H. Movasati

April 2006 Journal of Dynamical and Control Systems , Volume 12 Issue 2

Publisher: Kluwer Academic Publishers

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

In this paper, we introduce the notion of Abelian integrals in differential equations for an arbitrary vector bundle on P¹ with a meromorphic connection. In this general context, we give an upper bound for the maximum multiplicity of Abelian ...

Keywords: Abelian integrals, Gauss-Manin connection, meromorphic connection

Page 161 of 179

Results (page 1):

	August I SECS 2008	'08: Proceedings of th	e 2008 Intern	ational Symposium on Electronic Com	nerce and Security	
	Publisher: IEEE Com	puter Society				
	Full text availab	l e: @ Publisher				
		Site				
	Bibliom etrics:	Downloads (6 We	eks): n/a,	Downloads (12 Months): n/a,	Downloads (Overall): n/a,	Citation Count: 0
				important precondition for e-commerc ods to evaluate the customer satisfacti		be solved for e-commerce
	Keywords: Fuz	zy Evaluation, E-Comm	erce, Custome	er Satisfaction, Fuzzy TOPSIS		
8	Authorization spec	ification and enforcer	ment in fede	rated database systems		
	<u>Sabrina De Capitani</u>	di Vimercati, Pierangel	a Samarati			
	March 1997	Journal of Comput	er Security ,	Volume 5 Issue 2		
	Publisher: IOS Press	1				
	Bibliometrics :	Downloads (6 We	eks): n/a,	Downloads (12 Months): n/a,	Downloads (Overall): n/a,	Citation Count: 14
9	Overfitting Avoida		on administrat	ion, authorization autonomy, federated	ł systems	
9	•	<u>nce as Bias</u> I ademic Publishers —		ion, authorization autonomy, federated rning , Volume 10 Issue 2	l systems	
9	Overfitting Avoida <u>Cullen Schaffer</u> February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Ac	<u>nce as Bias</u> I ademic Publishers —			l systems	
9	Overfitting Avoida Cuilen Schaffer February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Ac Full text availab	n <u>ce as Bias</u> ademic Publishers Ile: <mark>MPublisher <u>Site</u></mark>	Machine Lea			Citation Count: 42
9	Overfitting Avoida Cullen Schalfer February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Ac Full text availab Bibliom etrics: Strategies for in	n <u>ce as Blas</u> ademic Publishers Ile: <mark>@Publisher Site</mark> Downloads (6 We creasing predictive accu	Machine Lea eks): n/a, uracy through	rning , Volume 10 ssue 2	Downloads (Overall): n/a, opted by researchers in decision tre	
9	Overfitting Avoida Cullen Schaffer February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Ac Full text availab Bibliom etrics: Strategies for in the impression f	n <u>ce as Blas</u> ademic Publishers Ile: <mark>@Publisher Site</mark> Downloads (6 We creasing predictive accu	Machine Lea eks): n/a, uracy through at there are s	rning , Volume 10 Issue 2 Downloads (12 Months): n/a, selective pruning have been widely ad statistical reasons for believing that the	Downloads (Overall): n/a, opted by researchers in decision tre	
9	Overfitting Avoida Cullen Schalfer February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Ac Full text availab Bibliom etrics: Strategies for in the impression f Keywords: Over	n <u>ce as Bias</u> ademic Publishers le: Publisher <u>Site</u> Downloads (6 We creasing predictive accu rom research reports th rfitting avoidance, decis	Machine Lea eks): n/a, uracy through nat there are s sion tree prun	rning , Volume 10 Issue 2 Downloads (12 Months): n/a, selective pruning have been widely ad statistical reasons for believing that the	Downloads (Overall): n/a, opted by researchers in decision tre- se	
	Overfitting Avoida Cullen Schaffer February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Ac Full text availab Bibliom etrics: Strategies for in the impression f Keywords: Ove Supporting RFID-	n <u>ce as Bias</u> ademic Publishers le: Publisher <u>Site</u> Downloads (6 We creasing predictive accu rom research reports th rfitting avoidance, decis	Machine Lea eks): n/a, uracy through nat there are s sion tree prun <u>polications ir</u>	rning , Volume 10 Issue 2 Downloads (12 Months): n/a, selective pruning have been widely ad statistical reasons for believing that the ing, inductive bias <u>n Oracle DBMS using a bitmap data</u>	Downloads (Overall): n/a, opted by researchers in decision tre- se	
	Overfitting Avoida Cullen Schaffer February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Ac Full text availab Bibliom etrics: Strategies for in the impression f Keywords: Ove Supporting RFID- Ying Hu, Seema Sur August 2005	nce as Bias ademic Publishers Ile: Publisher Site Downloads (6 We creasing predictive accur rom research reports th rfitting avoidance, decis based item tracking au idara, Timothy Chorma VLDB '05: Proceeding:	Machine Lea eks): n/a, uracy through nat there are s sion tree prun <u>polications ir</u> 1, <u>Jagannatha</u>	rning , Volume 10 Issue 2 Downloads (12 Months): n/a, selective pruning have been widely ad statistical reasons for believing that the ing, inductive bias <u>n Oracle DBMS using a bitmap data</u>	Downloads (Overall): n/a, opted by researchers in decision tre- ise	
	Overfitting Avoida Cullen Schalfer February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Ac Full text availab Bibliom etrics: Strategies for in the impression f Keywords: Ove Supporting RFID-1 Ying Hu, Seema Sur	nce as Bias ademic Publishers Ile: Publisher Site Downloads (6 We creasing predictive accur rom research reports th rfitting avoidance, decis based item tracking au idara, Timothy Chorma VLDB '05: Proceeding:	Machine Lea eks): n/a, uracy through nat there are s sion tree prun <u>polications ir</u> 1, <u>Jagannatha</u>	rning , Volume 10 Issue 2 Downloads (12 Months): n/a, selective pruning have been widely ad statistical reasons for believing that the ing, inductive bias <u>n Oracle DBMS using a bitmap data</u> <u>1 Srinivasan</u>	Downloads (Overall): n/a, opted by researchers in decision tre- ise	
	Overfitting Avoida Cullen Schalfer February 1993 Publisher: Kluwer Ac Full text availab Bibliom etrics: Strategies for in the impression f Keywords: Ove Supporting RFID-1 Ying Hu, Seema Sur August 2005 Publisher: VLDB End	nce as Bias ademic Publishers Ile: Publisher Site Downloads (6 We creasing predictive accur rom research reports th rfitting avoidance, decis based item tracking au idara, Timothy Chorma VLDB '05: Proceeding:	Machine Lea eks): n/a, uracy through nat there are s sion tree prun <u>polications ir</u> 1, <u>Jagannatha</u>	rning , Volume 10 Issue 2 Downloads (12 Months): n/a, selective pruning have been widely ad statistical reasons for believing that the ing, inductive bias <u>n Oracle DBMS using a bitmap data</u> <u>1 Srinivasan</u>	Downloads (Overall): n/a, opted by researchers in decision tre- ise	

Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) based item-level tracking holds the promise of revolutionizing supply-chain, retail store, and asset management applications. However, the high volume of data generated by item-level tracking poses challenges to ...

http://portal.acm.org/results.cfm?nquery=%28sharing%20and%20non%2Dshar...20controller%20and%20processor%29&zadv=1&CFID=112332&CFTOKEN=58943560(3 of 6)12/9/2010 1:53:28 PM

Page 162 of 179

¹¹ Tradeoff power control for cellular systems

Chancho Suh, Ali T. Koc, Shilpa Talwar

November 2009 GLOBECOM'09: Proceedings of the 28th IEEE conference on Global telecommunications

Publisher: IEEE Press

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

We consider distributed uplink open-loop power control for orthogonal frequency division multiple access (OFDMA) cellular systems. To touch simultaneously on two main performance metrics in cellular systems, average throughput and cell-edge throughput, ...

¹² The Contribution to Innovation and Regional Growth of High Technology Based Firms in the United Kingdom

Ray Oakey, Alan Pearson

January HI CSS '96: Proceedings of the 29th Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences (HICSS) Volume 2: Decision Support and Knowledge-Based Systems

Publisher: IEEE Computer Society

Full text available: Publisher

<u>Site</u>

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

This paper considers the evolution of regional policy in the United Kingdom in general, and the particular role of high technology new firms in creating industrial growth at national levels. Following a brief discussion of the major stages of industrial ...

¹³ Square Rooting Algorithms for Integer and Floating-Point Numbers

<u>R. Hashemian</u>	
August 1990	IEEE Transactions on Computers , Volume 39 Issue 8
Publisher: IEEE Comput	er Society
Full text available:	Publisher_
	Site

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 4

An algorithm for evaluating the square root of integers and real numbers is developed. The procedure consists of two parts: one to obtain a close estimate of the square root and the other to modify the initial value, iteratively, until a precise root ...

Keywords: bit-shift operation, close estimate, digital arithmetic, division by 2, fast converging iteration, floating-point numbers, initial value modification, integer numbers, iterative methods, number theory., precise root, real numbers, square rooting algorithms

¹⁴ Covering morphisms and unique minimal D-schemes

<u>R. Tindell</u>

September 1991 Acta Cybernetica , Volume 10 Issue 1-2

Publisher: Acta Cybernetica

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

```
<sup>15</sup> Anvil next generation: a multi-format variable data prinitemplate based on PPML-T
```

🗞 <u>Fabio Giannetti</u>

August 2007 DocEng '07: Proceedings of the 2007 ACM symposium on Document engineering

Publisher: ACM N Request Permissions

MB)

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): 5, Downloads (12 Months): 14, Downloads (Overall): 64, Citation Count: 2

Anvil Next Generation is a toolset enabling the usage of multiple formats, as templates. It is mainly based on the Personalized Print Markup Language Template (PPML-T) workflow. The possibility of supporting several template formats within the same workflow ...

Keywords: PPML, PPMLT, XSL-FO, XSLT, template, variable data print

¹⁶ Efficient implementation of pseudorandom functions for electronic seal protection protocols

Mun-Kyu Lee, Jung Ki Min, Seok Hun Kang, Sang-Hwa Chung, Howon Kim, Dong Kyue Kim

August WISA'06: Proceedings of the 7th international conference on Information security applications: Partl 2006

Publisher: Springer-Verlag

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 1

One of the most promising applications of active RFID tags is electronic seal, which is an electronic device to guarantee the authenticity and integrity of freight containers and also provides physical protection like a lock. There are already many commercial ...

Keywords: AES, RFID, electronic seal, message authentication code, pseudorandom function

¹⁷ Linking SMEs' clusters: A view of the information infrastructure

M. E. Léon, R. Salamoni, J. Amato Neto

December Proceedings of the IFIP TC5/WG5.3 Second IFIP Working Conference on Infrastructures for Virtual Organizations: Managing Cooperation in Virtual Organizations and Electronic Business towards Smart Organizations: E-Business and Virtual Enterprises: Managing Business-to-Business Cooperation

Publisher: Kluwer, B.V.

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

¹⁸ Coordinated Optimization of Bus Headways for Passenger Corridors

Jing Teng, Xisoguang Yang, Xuan Li, Ming Zhao

April CSO '09: Proceedings of the 2009 International Joint Conference on Computational Sciences and Optimization - Volume 02, Volume 02 2009

Publisher: IEEE Computer Society

Full text available: Publisher

Si

Bibliometrics: Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a, Downloads (12 Months): n/a, Downloads (Overall): n/a, Citation Count: 0

Passenger corridors carry high-density passenger volumes and they are intensive superposition sections of passenger OD demands in the transit network. In order to balance supply and demand distribution between different bus routes on the same passenger ...

Keywords: Passenger corridor, Bus headway, Coordination dispatching, Optimization, Genetic algorithm

http://portal.acm.org/results.cfm?nquery=%28sharing%20and%20non%2Dshar...20controller%20and%20processor%29&zadv=1&CFID=1123326&CFTOKEN=58943560 (5 of 6)12/9/2010 1:53:28 PM

Results (page 1):

19	Setup check				
	James W. Meritt				
	May 1998	Sys Admin , Volun	ne 7 Issue 5		
	Publisher: Miller Freen	nan, Inc.			
	Bibliometrics:	Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a,	Downloads (12 Months): n/a,	Downloads (Overall): n/a,	Citation Count: 0
20	High Performance (Jeffrev S. Veiter, Kan	Computational Steering of Physic steering of Physic	al Simulations		
	April 1997 I PF	PS '97 : Proceedings of the 11th Inte	ernational Symposium on Parallel Proce	ssing	
	Publisher: IEEE Comp	outer Society			
	Full text available	e: Publisher			
		Site			
	Bibliom etrics:	Downloads (6 Weeks): n/a,	Downloads (12 Months): n/a,	Downloads (Overall): n/a,	Citation Count: 9

Computational steering allows researchers to monitor and manage long running, resource intensive applications at runtime. Limited research has addressed high performance computational steering. High performance in computational steering is necessary ...

 Result page:
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 9
 9
 10
 next

 >>

 >>

 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >
 >>
 >
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >>
 >
 >>
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >>
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >>
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 >
 <t

The ACM Digital Library is published by the Association for Computing Machinery. Copyright @ 2010 ACM, Inc.

Terms of Usage Privacy Policy Code of Ethics Contact Us

Useful downloads: 🗒 Adobe Acrobat 🛇 QuickTime 🕷 Windows Media Player 🔍 Real Player

Skip to Main Content

IEEE.org | IEEE Xplore Digital Library | IEEE Standards Association | Spectrum Online | More IEEE Sites



∲IEEE



Browse

- Journals & Magazines
- <u>Conference Proceedings</u>
- <u>Standards</u>
- <u>Books</u>
- Educational Courses
- <u>Technology Surveys</u>
- My Settings
 - o <u>Alerts</u>
 - <u>Purchase History</u>
 - o Saved Searches
 - o <u>Sign In</u>
 - o <u>What can I access?</u>
- <u>Cart</u>

Terms of Use | Feedback

Search Results

You searched for: ((sharing non-sharable un-sharable device memory between embedded controller) AND processor cpu)

You refined by:

Content Type: Conferences 🕷, Journals 🖏, Books 🕷, Early Access 🖏, Standards 🖏, Educational Courses 🕷 Subject: Computing & Processing (Hardware/Software) 🖏, Components, Circuits, Devices & Systems 🖏, Engineered Materials, Dielectrics & Plasmas 🖏, Signal Processing & Analysis 🖏, Communication, Networking & Broadcasting 🖏, Power, Energy, & Industry Applications 🖏, Fields, Waves & Electromagnetics 🖏, Bioengineering 🖏, Photonics & Electro-Optics 🖏, General Topics for Engineers (Math, Science & Engineering) 🖏, Aerospace 🖏, Robotics & Control Systems *®*, Engineering Profession 🖏, Geoscience *®*, Transportation *®*, Nuclear Engineering *®* Publication Year: 1872 - 2007 *®*

No results were found.

Please edit your search criteria and try again. Refer to the Help pages if you need assistance revising your search.

Refine/Expand Results

Search within results:

Brought to you by

United States Patent and Trademark Office

· Your institute subscribes to:

• IEEE/IET Electronic Library (IEL), IEEE Draft Standards Online Subscription, IBM Journal of Research and Development

http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/search/search/search/search/action_search/actorType=&rc...nements=429496780&&refinements=4294961896&raddRange=1872_2007_Publication_Year (1 of 2)129/2010 1:55:40 PM

IEEE Xplore - SearchResult

• What can I access?

Terms of Use

SEARCHES FOR THIS SESSION

- ((sharing non-sharable un-sharable device memory between embedded controller) AND processor cpu) (0)
- More Search History

Additional Results

Application Notes (beta)

ndaaday IIII haqaac

Help | Contact Us | Privacy & Security | Site Map | IEEE.org | Nondiscrimination Policy | Terms of Use

© Copyright 2010 IEEE - All Rights Reserved

Back to Top

Issue Classification

Application/Control No. *11958601*

11958601	Reexamination
	HARRIS ET AL.
Examiner	Art Unit
NITIN C PATEL	2116

Applicant(s)/Patent Under

ORIGINAL				INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION							ON			
	CLASS			SUBCLASS		CLAIMED NON-CLAIMED							CLAIMED	
713			324			G	0	6	F	1 / 26 (2006.01.01)				
	CF		ERENCE(S)		G	0	6	F	15 / 177 (2006.01.01)				
CLASS	SU	BCLASS (ON	SUBCLAS	S PER BLO	CK)									
713	2	100												

	Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant							СР] T.D.	C] R.1.4	47		
Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original
1	1	17	17												
2	2	18	18												
3	3	19	19												
4	4	20	20												
5	5	21	21												
6	6	22	22												
7	7	23	23												
8	8	-	24												
9	9	-	25												
10	10														
11	11														
12	12														
13	13														
14	14														
15	15														
16	16														

NONE		Total Clain	ns Allowed:
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	2	3
/NITIN C PATEL/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2116	12/15/10	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	4

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Part of Paper No. 20101215

PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

· Complete and send	l this form, toget	her with applicable	P. Al	ail Stop ISSUE FE ommissioner for Pa O. Box 1450 exandria, Virginia 71)-273-2885	atents	
INSTRUCTIONS: This fc appropriate. All further co indicated unless corrected maintenance fee notificatio	orm should be used f rrespondence includir below or directed oth ns.	for transmitting the ISS of the Patent, advance of herwise in Block 1, by (UE FEE and PUBLICAT rders and notification of a) specifying a new corre	ION FEE (if required) maintenance fees will (spondence address; and). Blocks 1 through 5 s be mailed to the current f/or (b) indicating a sep	hould be completed where correspondence address as arate "FEE ADDRESS" for
CURRENT CORRESPONDEN	CE ADDRESS (Note: Use BI		No Fee par hav	te: A certificate of mail e(s) Transmittal. This ce pers. Each additional pay e its own certificate of r	ling can only be used for rtificate cannot be used i per, such as an assignme mailing or transmission.	or domestic mailings of the for any other accompanying ant or formal drawing, must
Jeffrey C. Hood Meyertons Hood K P.O. Box 398 Austin, TX 78767-	Civlin Kowert & C		I h Sta adc trar	ereby certify that this Fe tes Postal Service with a tressed to the Mail Sto	ate of Mailing or Trans ce(s) Transmittal is being sufficient postage for fir op ISSUE FEE address (571) 273-2885, on the d	g deposited with the United st class mail in an envelope above, or being facsimile
Ausiii, 1X /8/0/-	0598		·			(Depositor's name)
						(Signaturo) (Date)
APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE		FIRST NAMED INVENTOF	R AT	TORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
11/958,601 TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPUTER SYSTEM	12/18/2007 Sharing Non-Si	HARABLE DEVICES	Ian F. Hattis BETWEEN AN EMBE	DDED CONTROLLER	5707-16601 R AND A PROCESSO	1387 DR IN A
APPLN. TYPE	SMALL ENTITY	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEI	E TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	NO	S1510	\$300	\$0	\$1810	03/17/2011
EXAMIN	ER	ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS	7		
PATEL, NI	rin c	2116	713-323000	1		ns Hood Kivlin Kowert
 Change of correspondenc CFR 1.363). Change of correspond Address form PTO/SB/1: "Fee Address" indicat PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 of Number is required. ASSIGNEE NAME AND 	lence address (or Char 22) attached. tion (or "Fee Address" or more recent) attach	nge of Correspondence Indication form cd. Use of a Customer	or agents OR, alternati (2) the name of a sing registered attorney or 2 registered patent atto listed, no name will be	 3 registered patent atto vely, le firm (having as a mer agent) and the names of meys or agents. If no na printed. 	nber a 2 Tup to Mark S	& Goetzel, P.C.
PLEASE NOTE: Unless recordation as set forth in (A) NAME OF ASSIGN Standard Micr	an assignee is identi 137 CFR 3.11. Comp EE rosystems Corj	fied below, no assignee letion of this form is NO poration Ha	data will appear on the p T a substitute for filing an (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY auppauge, New Y	atent. If an assignee is assignment. and STATE OR COUP York	NTRY)	beument has been filed for
Please check the appropriate	assignee category or	categories (will not be pr	inted on the patent) :	Individual 🗶 Corpor	ation or other private gro	up entity U Government
4a. The following fee(s) are Issue Fee Publication Fee (No s Advance Order - # of	mall entity discount pe		 Payment of Fee(s): (Plei A check is enclosed. Payment by credit car The Director is hereby overpayment, to Dependence 	d. Form PTO-2038 is a vauthorized to charge th	ttached. te required fee(s), any de	
5. Change in Entity Status	MALL ENTITY status	s. See 37 CFR 1.27.	b. Applicant is no lon			
NOTE: The Issue Fee and Pr interest as shown by the reco	ords of the United Stat	es Patent and Trademark	Office.	he applicant; a registere	d attorney or agent; or th	e assignee or other party in
Authorized Signature	JL	1		Date 2011-0	3- PTO # 35,198	्रा २१ २००२ - २२ २०१२ २१२
Typed or printed name	Jeffrey C.			Registration No.		
This collection of informatio an application. Confidentiali submitting the completed ap this form and/or suggestions Box 1450, Alexandria, Virgi Alexandria, Virginia 22313- Under the Paperwork Reduct						

Page 169 of 179

		PTO/SB/122 (01-06) Approved for use through 12/31/2008. OMB 0651-0035 nd Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are	Application Number	of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number 11/958,601
CHANGE OF	Filing Date	December 18, 2007
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Application	First Named Inventor	lan F. Harris
	Art Unit	2116
Address to: Commissioner for Patents	Examiner Name	Patel, Nitin C.
P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	Attorney Docket Num	^{ber} 5707-16601
Please change the Correspondence Address for the ab	ove-identified patent application	ion to:
The address associated with Customer Number:	35690	
OR		
Firm or Individual Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip
Country		
Telephone	Email	
This form cannot be used to change the data associated Customer Number use "Request for Customer Number		
I am the:		
Applicant/Inventor		
Assignee of record of the entire interes Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is encl		
Attorney or agent of record. Registratio	n No. <u>35,198</u>	
Registered practitioner named in the ap executed oath or declaration. See 37 C		
Signature		
/Jeffrey C. Hood/		
Name Jeffrey C. Hood		
Date	Telephone	2) 852 8800
March 11, 2011 NOTE: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the e	<u> </u>	2) 853-8800 (s) are required. Submit multiple
forms if more than one signature is required, see below*.		

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal								
Application Number:	umber: 11958601							
Filing Date:	18	Dec-2007						
Title of Invention:	SHARING NON-SHARABLE DEVICES BETWEEN AN EMBEDDED CONTROLLER AND A PROCESSOR IN A COMPUTER SYSTEM							
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	lan	F. Harris						
Filer:	Jeffrey C Hood/Jeannie Miranda							
Attorney Docket Number:	57	07-16601						
Filed as Large Entity								
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees								
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)			
Basic Filing:								
Pages:								
Claims:								
Miscellaneous-Filing:								
Petition:								
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:								
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:								
Utility Appl issue fee		1501	1	1510	1510			
Publ. Fee- early, voluntary, or normal		1504	1	300	300			

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Extension-of-Time:				
Miscellaneous:				
Printed copy of patent - no color	8001	2	3	6
	Tot	al in USD	(\$)	1816

Electronic Ac	knowledgement Receipt
EFS ID:	9644075
Application Number:	11958601
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	1387
Title of Invention:	SHARING NON-SHARABLE DEVICES BETWEEN AN EMBEDDED CONTROLLER AND A PROCESSOR IN A COMPUTER SYSTEM
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	lan F. Harris
Correspondence Address:	Jeffrey C. Hood Meyertons Hood Kivlin Kowert & Goetzel PC P.O. Box 398 - Austin TX 78767-0398 US 5128538800 -
Filer:	Jeffrey C Hood/Jeannie Miranda
Filer Authorized By:	Jeffrey C Hood
Attorney Docket Number:	5707-16601
Receipt Date:	11-MAR-2011
Filing Date:	18-DEC-2007
Time Stamp:	17:09:55
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)
Devenent information.	1

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$1816

Deposit Accou	tion Number	3964	3964			
	Int	501505	501505			
Authorized Us	er					
The Director o	f the USPTO is hereby authorized to ch	narge indicated fees and credit	any overpayment as f	ollows:		
Charge a	any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.	R. Section 1.17 (Patent application	n and reexamination proc	essing fees)		
File Listing	J:					
Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)	
1 Issue Fee Payment (PTO-85B)		5150-16601_issue_fee.pdf	157325	no	1	
			6b04c3c6be93a24e36adf54da4ba6fa46130 22a1			
Warnings:						
Information:						
2 Change of Address		5707-16601_Address_Change.	75814	no	1	
	-	pdf	4ce497ab02902c0c2aafa573b6a270d84ce8 2cf9		1	
Warnings:						
Information:						
3	Fee Worksheet (PTO-875)	fee-info.pdf	33946	no	2	
			98616616502b6c33aaa02a7fb56e5ca947a 68c35			
Warnings:						
Information:			1			
Total Files Size (in bytes): 267085						
characterized Post Card, as <u>New Applicat</u> If a new appli 1.53(b)-(d) an	edgement Receipt evidences receip d by the applicant, and including pag described in MPEP 503. tions Under 35 U.S.C. 111 ication is being filed and the applica ind MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CF ement Receipt will establish the filing ge of an International Application un	ge counts, where applicable. tion includes the necessary o R 1.54) will be issued in due g date of the application. <u>nder 35 U.S.C. 371</u>	It serves as evidence components for a filin course and the date s ion is compliant with	e of receipt s ng date (see shown on th the conditio	similar to a 37 CFR is ons of 35	
If a timely sub U.S.C. 371 and	bmission to enter the national stage d other applicable requirements a Fo e submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 wi	orm PCT/DO/EO/903 indicati				



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS No. Board Strugture 22313-1450 www.upto.gov

Bib Data Sheet

CONFIRMATION NO. 1387

SERIAL NUMB 11/958,601	ER	FILING OR 371(c) DATE 12/18/2007 RULE	C	CLASS 713	GRO	2116 DOCKE		ATTORNEY OCKET NO. 5707-16601	
Drew J. Du ** CONTINUING I This appln ** FOREIGN APP	DAT/ claim PLICA	ngs Park, NY; Austin, TX; s benefit of 60/910,863 TIONS ************************************	3 04/10/2						
Foreign Priority claimed yes no 35 USC 119 (a-d) conditions yes no Met after met Allowance NY Verified and Acknowledged Examiner's Signature Initials STATE OR Allowance NY Allowance NY STATE OR COUNTRY NY SHEETS DRAWING 5 SHEETS DRAWING 5 SHEETS 25 NY SHEETS 25									
ADDRESS 35690 TITLE									
		ABLE DEVICES BETV	VEEN AI	N EMBEDDED		ROLLE	RAND	A PRO	DCESSOR IN A
FILING FEE FEES: Authority has been given in Paper RECEIVED 1.16 Fees (Filing) 2210 1.17 Fees (Processing Extitime) 2210 1.18 Fees (Issue) 1.18 Fees (Issue) Other Credit 1.18 Fees (Issue)			essing Ext. of						



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPLICATION NO.	ISSUE DATE	PATENT NO.	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
11/958,601	04/19/2011	7930576	5707-16601	1387

35690 7590 03/30/2011 MEYERTONS, HOOD, KIVLIN, KOWERT & GOETZEL, P.C. P.O. BOX 398 AUSTIN, TX 78767-0398

ISSUE NOTIFICATION

The projected patent number and issue date are specified above.

Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)

(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment is 684 day(s). Any patent to issue from the above-identified application will include an indication of the adjustment on the front page.

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit (AAU) of the Office of Data Management (ODM) at (571)-272-4200.

APPLICANT(s) (Please see PAIR WEB site http://pair.uspto.gov for additional applicants):

Ian F. Harris, Kings Park, NY; Drew J. Dutton, Austin, TX;

IR103 (Rev. 10/09)



Page 1 of 1

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

PATENT NO.: 7,930,576 C1

DATED: September 4, 2012

INVENTOR(S): Ian F. Harris and Drew J. Dutton

It is certified that an error or errors appear in the above-identified patent and that said EX PARTE REEXAMINATION CERTIFICATE is hereby corrected as shown below:

In the Claims:

Column 12

Lines 24-25, in claim 181, delete "host memory and" and insert -- host memory bus and --, therefor.

PATENT NO. 7.930,576 C1

MAILING ADDRESS OF SENDER: Jeffrey C. Hood, Esq., Meyertons, Hood, Kivlin, Kowert & Goetzel PC P.O. Box 398 Austin, Texas 78767-0398

Certificate of Correction (PTO Form 1050)

Copied from 90011754 on 08/16/2013

EX PARTE REEXAMINATION

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Reexamination Control. No.:	90/011,754	§ §	Atty.Dkt.No.:	5707-26200
Inventor:	Ian F. Harris, et al.	§ §	Examiner:	Peikari, Behzad
Request Filing Date:	June 21, 2011	§ §	Group/Art Unit:	3992
U.S. Patent No.:	7,930,576	§ §	Conf. No.:	4071
Title: SHARING NOI DEVICES BET EMBEDDED C AND A PROCE COMPUTER S	WEEN AN CONTROLLER ESSOR IN A	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		

TRANSMITTAL LETTER

Transmitted herewith for filing in the captioned case is the following:

(1) Form PTO-1050. Errors which occur at important points in the captioned patent or which may otherwise affect the understanding or interpretation of the patent are thereon corrected.

All of the errors shown in PTO-1050 are due to Patent Office oversights. A Certificate of Correction is requested under 35 U.S.C. § 254. Applicants believe that no fees are required, however, should any fees be required, please deduct them from Meyertons, Hood, Kivlin, Kowert & Goetzel PC Deposit Account No. 501505/5707-26200/JCH.

Respectfully submitted,

/Jeffrey C. Hood/ Jeffrey C. Hood, Reg. #35198

Meyertons, Hood, Kivlin, Kowert & Goetzel PC P.O. Box 398 Austin, Texas 78767-0398 (512) 853-8800 DATE: 2012-09-26 JCH/kmm

Page 1 of 1

Copied from 90011754 on 08/16/2013

SPE RESPONSE FOR	CERTIFICATE	OF CORRECTION

		Paper No.:20130816
DATE	: August 16, 2013	
TO SPE OF	: ART UNIT 2116	
SUBJECT	: Request for Certificate of	of Correction on Patent No.: 7930576
A response is	s requested with respect to th	e accompanying request for a certificate of correction.
Certificates	plete this form and return v of Correction Branch - S on 7590 - Tel. No. (703) 30	ST (South Tower) 9A22
read as show		correcting Office and/or Applicant's errors, <u>should the patent</u> on? No new matter should be introduced, nor should the scope or
Thank You	For Your Assistance	Certificates of Correction Branch
-	t for issuing the above-ic	dentified correction(s) is hereby:
A 12	pproved	All changes apply.
A	pproved in Part	Specify below which changes do not apply.
	enied	State the reasons for denial below.
Comments OK to enter	:	
		/KIM HUYNH/

PTOL-306 (Rev. 7/03)

ſ

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office